

# CITY OF CAYCE

MAYOR ELISE PARTIN MAYOR PRO-TEM
JAMES E. JENKINS

COUNCIL MEMBERS
TARA S. ALMOND
PHIL CARTER
EVA CORLEY

CITY MANAGER
REBECCA VANCE

Assistant City Manager Shaun M. Greenwood

City of Cayce Regular Council Meeting Tuesday, June 6, 2017 6:00 p.m. – Cayce City Hall – 1800 12<sup>th</sup> Street www.caycesc.gov

#### Call to Order

- A. Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance
- B. Approval of MinutesMay 2, 2017 Regular MeetingMay 17, 2017 Special Council Meeting
- II. Public Comment Regarding Items on the Agenda
- III. Presentations and Proclamations
  - A. Approval and Presentation of Resolution recognizing Ms. Inez Holmes Smith
  - B. Presentation of Ambassador Award

#### IV. Ordinances

Discussion and Approval of Ordinance 2017-05 to Adopt an Annual Budget,
 Levy a Property Tax, and Provide Revenue for the City of Cayce for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2018 – First Reading

#### V. Other

- A. Discussion and Approval of the Accommodations Tax Committee's Recommendation for Distribution of Funding for FY17/18
- B. Discussion and Approval of Hospitality Tax Fund Request Southern Lights Event
- VI. City Manager's Report
- VII. Committee Matters
  - A. Approval to enter the following approved Committee Minutes into the City's Record
     Board of Zoning Appeals March 20, 2017
     Events Committee April 13, 2017
     Accommodations Tax Committee May 23, 2017

#### VIII. Council Comments

#### IX. Executive Session

- A. Receipt of legal advice relating to claims and potential claims by and against the City and other matters covered by the attorney-client privilege
- B. Discussion of negotiations incident to proposed contractual arrangements Relating to the City's Tax Increment Finance District
- C. Discussion of negotiations incident to proposed contractual arrangements for the provision of sewer service
- D. Discussion of negotiations incident to proposed contractual arrangement concerning a possible economic development project and discussion of matters relating to proposed location and provision of services encouraging location of business in the City
- X. Reconvene
- XI. Possible Actions by Council in follow up to Executive Session
- XII. Adjourn

SPECIAL NOTE: Upon request, the City of Cayce will provide this document in whatever form necessary for the physically challenged or impaired.



# CITY OF CAYCE

MAYOR ELISE PARTIN MAYOR PRO-TEM
JAMES E. JENKINS

COUNCIL MEMBERS
TARA S. ALMOND
PHIL CARTER
EVA CORLEY

CITY MANAGER
REBECCA VANCE

ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER
SHAUN M. GREENWOOD

## CITY OF CAYCE Regular Council Meeting May 2, 2017

The May Regular Council Meeting was held this evening at 6:00 p.m. in Council Chambers. Those present included Mayor Elise Partin, Council Members Tara Almond, Phil Carter, Eva Corley and James Jenkins. City Manager Rebecca Vance, Assistant City Manager Shaun Greenwood, Municipal Clerk Mendy Corder, Municipal Treasurer Garry Huddle, City Attorney Danny Crowe, and Director of Public Safety Byron Snellgrove were also in attendance.

Mayor Partin asked if members of the press and the public were duly notified of the Council Meeting in accordance with the FOIA. Ms. Corder confirmed they were notified.

#### Call to Order

Mayor Partin called the meeting to order. Council Member Carter gave the invocation. Mayor Partin stated that the City invites Veterans and local students to lead the assembly in the Pledge of Allegiance before every Council Meeting. She stated that Miss Cate Hunter was going to recite the Pledge of Allegiance in both English and Mandarin. Miss Hunter is 5 years old and is in K4, Mrs. Watson's Class, at East Point Academy. Cate has 4 older brothers, 1 older sister and 4 stepsisters. She also has a dog, Lola that she loves very much. Cate is very kind-hearted, funny and fearless. She loves school where she learns Mandarin daily. Cate also loves competing at Silver Jax Cheer, swimming and playing with her sister, Lillie.

## **Approval of Minutes**

Council Member Corley made a motion to approve the April 4, 2017 Regular Council Meeting minutes and the April 19, 2017 Special Council Meeting minutes as written. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### Public Comment Regarding Items on the Agenda

No one signed up for Public Comment.

#### Presentations

A. Presentation of Ambassador Award

Ms. Corder stated that Mr. Dallas Craft was unable to attend the meeting therefore the presentation would need to be tabled until the June 6, 2017 Council Meeting.

B. Presentation of West Metro Bike and Pedestrian Master Plan Update

Mr. Charles Howell with the LandPlan Group stated that the City of Cayce, in partnership with the Central Midlands Council of Governments, City of West Columbia, and Town of Springdale is undertaking a bicycle and pedestrian planning process. The planning process is called the West Metro Bike and Pedestrian Master Plan and the cities will develop a comprehensive plan for the future of pedestrian transportation. Simultaneously, the cities are also performing a Bike Share Feasibility Study to determine the viability of a bike share system.

Mr. Howell stated that during the planning process, the cities will identify ways to be more pedestrian and bicycle friendly. He stated that creating active transportation access to destinations in the cities of Cayce, West Columbia and the Town of Springdale, will improve the quality of life for residents, enhance the experience of visitors, and positively impact the region's health and economic vitality.

Mr. Howell stated that as part of the planning process, the Cities need resident feedback. Residents are invited to provide comments and suggestions for new bike and pedestrian routes through an interactive WikiMap. The WikiMap is a web-based mapping system that allows for "crowdsourcing" of data. Residents are able to locate the full length of routes that they enjoy biking and walking, as well as pinpoint destinations of interest, safety concerns, conflict points, and other information relevant to the study process. The WikiMap also allows users to view data input by other users and to agree, disagree, and/or comment on individual items.

Mr. Howell invited everyone to look at the map of the City of Cayce in the lobby of Council Chambers and draw where they live and where they would like to be able to walk safely in the City. Mayor Partin asked what the timeline was for the final plan. Mr. Howell stated that it would be complete in late fall.

#### **Resolutions and Proclamations**

A. Approval and Presentation of Resolution recognizing Ms. Willie Dean Anderson

Council Member Jenkins made a motion to approve a Resolution recognizing Ms. Willie Dean Anderson. Council Member Carter seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote. Mayor Partin stated

that Ms. Anderson would soon be turning 105 years old. She is better known as Momma Dean by her 3 adopted children and the almost 70 children she has fostered during her lifetime. Ms. Anderson is cherished by her family as a loving mother, grandmother and great-grandmother and is deeply appreciated in the community.

Mayor Partin stated that the City takes great pride in the fact that Ms. Anderson has been a Cayce resident for nearly 40 years. She stated Ms. Anderson is a loyal church member at New Life Baptist Church in Cayce, and St. Peter AME Church in North, South Carolina. She stated that Cayce City Council join in celebrating the 105<sup>th</sup> birthday of Ms. Willie Dean Anderson and express their heartfelt appreciation and gratitude to Ms. Anderson, for sharing her heart and home with many children in the community.

#### B. Approval of Proclamation – Peace Officer's Memorial Day

Council Member Carter made a motion to approve the Proclamation declaring May 15, 2017 as Peace Officer's Memorial Day. Council Member Corley seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### C. Approval of Proclamation – Building Safety Month

Council Member Corley made a motion to approve the Proclamation declaring May Building Safety Month. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### D. Approval of Proclamation – Midlands Gives Giving Day

Council Member Carter made a motion to approve a Proclamation declaring May 2, 2017 as Midlands Gives Giving day. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote. Mayor Partin stated that Midlands Gives brings the region together as one community, raising money and awareness for Midlands nonprofits during the 24-hour online giving. She stated that the Cayce Public Safety Foundation was one of the nonprofits that was part of Midlands Gives.

Mayor Partin stated that she participated in the Mayor's Hoop Challenge where each participating Mayor had a chance to make a basket and if they successfully made the basket then money was donated to a nonprofit of their choice. Mayor Partin made her basket and \$250 was given to the Cayce Public Safety Foundation.

#### **Ordinances**

A. Discussion and Approval of Ordinance 2017-02 Providing for the Issuance and Sale of Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, in One or More Series, of the City of Cayce, South Carolina, and Other Matters Relating Thereto – First Reading

Mr. Lawrence Flynn, the City's Bond Attorney, stated that the Ordinance lays out all the provisions for the issuance of this series of bonds and explicitly states that the bonds are secured by a pledge of only those revenues generated from the tax increment financing district and those revenues that have been allocated as repayment. He stated that the both the City's underwriter and financial advisor recommended having a backup pledge of the City's utility system to provide additional security for the bonds and ensure that the City get the best rate possible. He stated that if the City failed to generate sufficient revenue from the TIF to pay the bonds back the City could appropriate money on a junior lien basis from the utility system to make the bond payments. He stated that the City's bonds from 2002 were structured with this backup as well.

Mr. Flynn stated that the documents being discussed would have a few substantive changes made to them between first and second reading. He stated that the documents have continued to be in flux since City staff would like to have the waterline replacement project underway the same time as the Knox Abbott Drive improvements project so that area only has to be under construction once. Mr. Flynn stated that the trustee wants specific language in the documents in case of a default.

Council Member Carter asked what the 2002 bonds were used for. Mr. Flynn stated that the City bonded out \$5 million dollars to build the Riverwalk and a portion of that money was also for the Cayce Tennis & Fitness Center. Council Member Carter asked if the City made the incremental increase every year since 2002 to pay the debt. Mr. Flynn stated that the City has generated substantially more money than its debt service on the bonds. Ms. Vance stated that the first few years the increases were not substantial but in the past five to seven years the increases have been as much as 19% a year. Council Member Carter asked how the bond was paid if the increases were not substantial. Ms. Vance stated that the City did not borrow any money during that time.

Council Member Carter asked Mr. Flynn if he knew of any cases where a municipality did the backup pledge of its utility system and the increment was not there so they had to back up to the utility system. Mr. Flynn stated that has not incurred in any cases he has worked on in South Carolina. Council Member Carter asked if the School District's executed agreement had been received yet. Mr. Flynn stated that it was approved but he has not received it yet.

Council Member Corley made a motion to approve first reading of the Ordinance. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

B. Discussion and Approval of Ordinance 2017-03 Amending Section 12-157 of the City Code to Broaden the Geographic Area of the Incentive Reimbursement Grant Program for Façade Improvements for Commercial Buildings, Amending The Provisions for Program Funding, and Approving an Updated Program Policy – First Reading

Council Member Corley made a motion to approve on first reading. Council Member Carter seconded the motion. Ms. Vance stated that due to the success of the façade improvement program and the potential to improve additional commercial buildings, staff recommends expanding the boundaries of the program to include Frink Street, from State Street to 12<sup>th</sup> Street. This expansion allows 32 additional properties to be eligible for the Façade Improvement Grant Program. Staff also recommends allocating \$40,000 from Fund Balance to fund the program. The motion was called and unanimously approved by roll call vote.

C. Discussion and Approval of Ordinance 2017-04 Amending the Plan Compliance Index (Table 35) of the Cayce Comprehensive Plan to Add the Development Agreement District (DAD) as an Alternative Zoning District – First Reading

Council Member Carter made a motion to approve the amendment to the Ordinance on first reading. Council Member Corley seconded the motion. Ms. Vance stated that staff is proposing to amend the Plan Compliance Index (Table 35) of the Cayce Comprehensive Plan to add the Development Agreement District (DAD) as an Alternative Zoning District. She stated that Table 35 establishes criteria and parameters for determining if a request for rezoning is in compliance with the Future Land Use Plan. It shows compatible zoning districts as well as alternatives to aid in the decision of whether or not to rezone property. Districts not listed in the compatible column or the alternative column, relative to the Future Land Use Map, should not be considered for rezoning.

Ms. Vance stated that the DAD was added to the zoning ordinance in May 2011 and, currently, the City has one property zoned as DAD (BC High School). The intent of DAD is to encourage large scale development that includes flexible land use. Each agreement is specific to the particular site and must receive the recommendation of the Planning Commission and approval of the City Council. The Planning Commission unanimously recommends City Council approve the amendment to the Plan

Compliance Index (Table 35) to add DAD as an alternative zoning district. The motion was called and unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### Other

A. Discussion of Proposed FY2017/2018 General Fund Budget.

Ms. Vance stated that currently the General Fund Revenues are projected at \$12,728,009 and include:

- \$780,000 in Hospitality Tax Revenue. This would mean that there will only be \$200,000 available for grants in the spring.
- \$1,021,885 in Grant Income
- \$1,600,000 transfer from Utility Fund for Indirect Costs

She stated that revenues have remained fairly stagnant except for the increases in Hospitality Tax. General Fund Expenditures are projected at \$15,579,370. This budget currently includes:

- \$2,834,379 in capital expenditures
- Funding for three new firefighters to continue the four year plan to add twelve firefighters in four years. At present, only six firefighters have been hired as part of this plan.
- Funding for 2 new personnel; 8 new Public Safety Officers, a full time Museum Aide position.
- A 6.3% increase in health insurance costs and a 2% increase in dental insurance.
- A 2% increase in the State Retirement System Contribution. This is the worst case scenario and will hopefully be reduced by 1%.

Ms. Vance stated that currently the General Fund is out of balance by \$2,861,351. Options for Balancing the General Fund Budget are as follows:

• \$82,728 increase for a \$1.50 increase in Residential Sanitation Fees to continue our five year plan to make the Sanitation Department self-sufficient. This will take that fee to \$13.50. There has been an increase in the number of residential sanitation customers to 4,596.

- Raise property taxes by the allowed amount. We do not have that amount yet but it will most likely be around 1 mill, which brings the City approximately \$47,000
- Cut the three new firefighter positions for a savings of \$151,252.30
- Cut all new personnel
- Completely eliminate the purchase of capital items, not paid for by Hospitality Tax, for a savings of \$2,634,668
- \$373,459 Other Financing Sources (Lease Purchases)

Ms. Vance stated that each year Council tries to give COLA increases to City employees. Those increases are not currently included in these budgets. For the General Fund, a 2% COLA would require an extra \$169,664. For the Utility Fund, a 2% COLA would cost an extra \$84,062.

Ms. Vance stated that she gave Council various options on how to balance the general fund budget. She stated she also gave Council an updated Capital Equipment Schedule. She stated that staff has reduced the capital equipment requests, put some of the requests as a lease purchase and also plan on purchasing some of the requested items in the current budget year.

Ms. Vance stated that Ms. Rachelle Moody created an Excel spreadsheet that details the Sanitation Department's cost of service. She stated that in 2013 it was discussed to have a plan in place to raise the residential sanitation rate enough to make it self-sufficient. She stated that the rate has increased each year for the past three years and this year's proposed increase would raise the rate to \$13.50. She stated that the cost of sanitation service has outpaced the 2% growth that was used for the projections. Ms. Vance stated that moving forward Council has to decide if they want to fund sanitation service through raising the fees or supplement the cost through property taxes. She asked Council to review all the information they were given and then she would meet with each Council Member individually in the following week to discuss their preference on how to balance the budget.

B. Discussion and Approval of the Accommodations Tax Committee's Recommendation for Distribution of Funding for FY17/18

Council Member Carter made a motion to table this item until the May 17, 2017 Council Meeting. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

C. Discussion and Approval of Hospitality Tax Fund Request – Governor's Cup Road Race

City of Cayce Minutes of 5/2/2017 Regular Council Meeting Page 8

Council Member Corley made a motion to approve the hospitality tax fund request. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### City Manager's Report

Ms. Vance stated that the first Coffee with the Cops was being held that weekend at Krispy Kreme. Public Safety was also hosting a birthday party for Ms. Willie Dean Anderson whose home burned recently. Ms. Anderson is turning 105. She stated that staff applied for a TAP Grant to improve the lighting on Blossom Street Bridge. The improvements would include painting the light posts and replacing the bulbs with LED lights. Ms. Vance stated that the Riverwalk repairs were ongoing. She stated that clearing and prepping had started in Phase 2 and a retaining wall was being installed behind the bathrooms at the N Avenue entrance to the Riverwalk.

#### **Committee Matters**

A. Approval to enter the following approved Committee Minutes into the City's Record

Council Member Jenkins made a motion to approve entering the following Committee minutes into the City's official record:

Museum Commission – March 1, 2017 Events Committee – March 9, 2017 Planning Commission – March 20, 2017 Accommodations Tax Committee – April 11, 2017

Council Member Carter seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

B. Appointments and Reappointments
Museum Commission – One (1) Position

Mayor Partin stated that Ms. Mary Sharpe's term on the Museum Commission expired in April. Ms. Sharpe has served on the Commission since 1994 and is the past Chairperson of the Commission. Council Member Carter made a motion to reappoint Ms. Sharpe to the Museum Commission. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### **Council Comments**

City of Cayce Minutes of 5/2/2017 Regular Council Meeting Page 9

There were no Council comments.

#### **Executive Session**

- A. Receipt of legal advice relating to claims and potential claims by and against the City and other matters covered by the attorney-client privilege
- B. Discussion of negotiations incident to proposed contractual arrangements Relating to the City's Tax Increment Finance District
- C. Discussion of negotiations incident to proposed contractual arrangements concerning possible property access to Riverwalk

Council Member Corley made a motion to move into Executive Session. Council Member Carter seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### Reconvene

After the Executive Session was concluded, Council Member Jenkins made a motion to reconvene the Regular meeting. Council Member Corley seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote. Mayor Partin announced that no vote was taken in Executive Session other than to adjourn and resume the Regular meeting.

#### Possible Actions by Council in follow up to Executive Session

There was no action taken in follow up to Executive Session.

#### **Adjourn**

There being no further business, Council Member Jenkins made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Council Member Carter seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote. The meeting adjourned at 7:21 p.m.

ATTEST:	Elise Partin, Mayor	
Mendy C. Corder, Municipal Clerk		

# IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK ON A MATTER APPEARING ON THE MEETING AGENDA, PLEASE COMPLETE THE INFORMATION BELOW PRIOR TO THE START OF THE MEETING.\* THANK YOU.

# **COUNCIL MEETING SPEAKERS' LIST**

Date of Meeting May 2, 2017

Name	Address	Agenda Item
andredovell	1571 frdan 41. (0 le 51	West Metro

<sup>\*</sup>Appearance of citizens at Council meetings - City of Cayce Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-71. Any citizen of the municipality may speak at a regular meeting of the council on a matter pertaining to municipal services and operation, with the exception of personnel matters, by notifying the office of the city manager at least five working days prior to the meeting and stating the subject and purpose for speaking. Additionally, during the public comment period as specified on the agenda of a regular meeting of the council, a member of the public may speak on a matter appearing on the meeting agenda, with the exception of personnel matters by signing a speakers list maintained by the city clerk prior to the start of the public comment period. At the discretion of the mayor or presiding officer, the length of time for any speaker's presentation may be limited and the number speakers also may be limited.



# CITY OF CAYCE

MAYOR ELISE PARTIN MAYOR PRO-TEM JAMES E. JENKINS COUNCIL MEMBERS
TARA S. ALMOND
PHIL CARTER
EVA CORLEY

CITY MANAGER
REBECCA VANCE

ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER
SHAUN M. GREENWOOD

### City of Cayce Special Council Meeting May 17, 2017

A Special Council Meeting was held this afternoon at 5:00 p.m. in Council Chambers. Those present included Mayor Elise Partin, Council Members Tara Almond, Phil Carter, Eva Corley and James Jenkins. Assistant City Manager Shaun Greenwood, Municipal Clerk Mendy Corder, City Treasurer Garry Huddle, Grants Coordinator Rachelle Moody and Director of Public Safety Byron Snellgrove were also in attendance.

Mayor Partin asked if members of the press and the public were duly notified of the meeting in accordance with the FOIA. Ms. Corder confirmed they were notified.

#### Call to Order

Mayor Partin called the meeting to order and Council Member Almond gave the invocation. Mayor Partin led the assembly in reciting the Pledge of Allegiance. She stated that City Manager Rebecca Vance was out of the state at a conference.

#### Public Comment Regarding Items on the Agenda

Ms. Corder stated no one had signed up for public comment.

#### Resolutions

A. Consideration and Approval of Resolution Authorizing Purchase of Real Property at 1908 State Street

Council Member Almond made a motion to approve the Resolution authorizing purchase of property at 1908 State Street. Council Member Corley seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### **Ordinances**

A. Discussion and Approval of Ordinance 2017-02 Providing for the Issuance and Sale of Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, in One or More Series, of the City of Cayce, South Carolina, and Other Matters Relating Thereto – Second Reading

Council Member Corley made a motion to approve Ordinance 2017-02 on second reading. Council Member Almond seconded the motion. Council Member Jenkins asked if there were any changes made to the Ordinance between first and second reading. Mr.

of the underwriters to protect the bond holders. Mayor Partin asked why the trustee was not in the Ordinance presented at first reading. Mr. Flynn stated that it was included in the original document but he did not receive comment from the trustee's counsel by first reading of the Ordinance.

Mr. Flynn stated that language was also added for the development and construction of a new public safety facility, improvements and repairs to the City's riverwalk and greenway; the development and construction of an Interpretative Center, and other public development activities, improvements and projects authorized by the provisions of the Redevelopment Plan all of which may or may not be in the Redevelopment Area. This language was added in the event that the money goes further than anticipated. The motion was called and unanimously approved by roll call vote.

B. Discussion and Approval of Ordinance 2017-03 Amending Section 12-157 of the City Code to Broaden the Geographic Area of the Incentive Reimbursement Grant Program for Façade Improvements for Commercial Buildings, Amending The Provisions for Program Funding, and Approving an Updated Program Policy – Second Reading

Council Member Jenkins made a motion to approve Ordinance 2017-03 on second reading. Council Member Almond seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote. Council Member Carter asked what facilitated broadening the geographic area. Mayor Partin stated that there are artists located on Frink Street who are trying to recruit other artists to the City and specifically Frink Street. Mr. Greenwood stated that the idea is to encourage growth in the open spaces on Frink Street and set a precedence for what the City would like to see open in the buildings if there is turnover.

Council Member Jenkins asked if the area on Frink Street would remain commercial. Mr. Greenwood stated that most of the area is currently zoned heavy industrial. He stated that as the uses turnover there is potential for it to be rezoned light industrial but he would never recommend planning wise for it be zoned lower than C4 or M1. He stated that the traffic is too heavy in that area to ever be residential. The motion was called and unanimously approved by roll call vote.

C. Discussion and Approval of Ordinance 2017-04 Amending the Plan Compliance Index (Table 35) of the Cayce Comprehensive Plan to Add the Development Agreement District (DAD) as an Alternative Zoning District – Second Reading

Council Member Corley made a motion to approve Ordinance 2017-04 on second reading. Council Member Almond seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### Other

#### A. Discussion of Proposed FY2017/2018 General Fund Budget

Mr. Greenwood stated that at the June 6, 2017 Council Meeting staff will present a balanced budget to Council. He stated that staff has met with each member of Council individually and have their suggestions for revenues and cuts and will move forward accordingly.

B. Discussion and Approval of the Accommodations Tax Committee's Recommendation for Distribution of Funding for FY17/18

Ms. Corder stated that the Accommodations Tax Committee is meeting on May 23, 2017 to discuss the applications for accommodations tax funds and asked that this item be tabled. Council Member Jenkins made a motion to table this item. Council Member Almond seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### **City Manager's Report**

Mr. Greenwood stated construction continues on Phase 2 of the Riverwalk. He stated that Martin Marietta has filled in the area on Phase 2 that eroded. He stated that the light posts on Blossom Street Bridge have been painted and new LED light bulbs were installed. He stated that the City recently unveiled its new brand and the website is updated with the new logo. He stated that slowly all City items will be replaced with the new logo to include business cards, letterhead and shirts.

Mr. Greenwood stated that the Soiree on State is scheduled for June 17, 2017. He reminded Council that the Strategic Planning Session is planned for July 19, 2017 in conjunction with the MASC annual meeting.

#### **Council Comments**

Council Member Almond stated that Cayce United Methodist's Pastor, Joseph James, has been relocated to another church. He sent a letter to the Cayce congregation in which he stated that Cayce was in a good place with strong leadership with a clear vision. Council Member Almond stated that Pastor James was a wonderful Pastor and would be greatly missed.

#### **Executive Session**

- A. Receipt of legal advice relating to claims and potential claims by and against the City and other matters covered by the attorney-client privilege
- B. Discussion of negotiations incident to proposed contractual arrangements concerning possible property access to Riverwalk

City of Cayce Minutes of 5/17/2017 Special Council Meeting Page 4

Council Member Almond made a motion to move into Executive Session. Council Member Corley seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### Reconvene

After the Executive Session was concluded, Council Member Almond made a motion to reconvene the Regular meeting. Council Member Carter seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote. Mayor Partin announced that no vote was taken in Executive Session other than to adjourn and resume the Regular meeting.

Possible Actions by Council in follow up to Executive Session

VIII. B.

Council Member Carter made a motion to authorize the City Manager to execute the license agreement for an access gate to the Riverwalk Park. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote.

#### **Adjourn**

Council Member Almond made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Council Member Jenkins seconded the motion which was unanimously approved by roll call vote. There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 5:40 p.m.

	Elise Partin, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Mendy Corder, Municipal Clerk		

# IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK ON A MATTER APPEARING ON THE MEETING AGENDA, PLEASE COMPLETE THE INFORMATION BELOW PRIOR TO THE START OF THE MEETING.\* THANK YOU.

# **COUNCIL MEETING SPEAKERS' LIST**

Date of Meeting May 17, 2017

Name	Address	Agenda Item

<sup>\*</sup>Appearance of citizens at Council meetings - City of Cayce Code of Ordinances, Sec. 2-71. Any citizen of the municipality may speak at a regular meeting of the council on a matter pertaining to municipal services and operation, with the exception of personnel matters, by notifying the office of the city manager at least five working days prior to the meeting and stating the subject and purpose for speaking. Additionally, during the public comment period as specified on the agenda of a regular meeting of the council, a member of the public may speak on a matter appearing on the meeting agenda, with the exception of personnel matters by signing a speakers list maintained by the city clerk prior to the start of the public comment period. At the discretion of the mayor or presiding officer, the length of time for any speaker's presentation may be limited and the number speakers also may be limited.



# Resolution to Commemorate the 100th Birthday of Ms. Inez Holmes Smith

**WHEREAS**, it is the pleasure of the City of Cayce to commemorate the 100th birthday of *Ms. Inez Holmes Smith*, which she celebrated on May 27; and

**WHEREAS**, *Ms. Smith* was born in Lexington County and has lived in the City of Cayce since she was 11 years old; and

**WHEREAS**, *Ms. Smith* attended Cayce Elementary School, both the day school and night school; and

WHEREAS, Ms. Smith is a loyal member of Mt. Zion Church; and

**WHEREAS**, *Ms. Smith* was married twice and has 5 daughters (2 of which are twins), 10 grandchildren and 13 great grandchildren

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Cayce City Council, in Council Session duly assembled, joins in celebrating the 100<sup>th</sup> birthday of *Ms. Inez Holmes Smith*.

**ADOPTED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2017.

ATTEST:	Elise Partin, Mayor
Mendy C. Corder, Municipal Clerk	



# **Cayce Ambassador Award**

The City of Cayce hereby recognizes

# Dallas Craft

as an ambassador of goodwill for dedicated service to others in a way that reflects positively on our city.

Mayor	
Councilmember	 Councilmember
Councilmember	 Councilmember

June 6, 2017

# Memorandum

\_\_\_\_\_

To: Mayor and Council

From: Rebecca Vance, City Manager

**Date:** June 2, 2017

**Subject:** First Reading of the FY2017-2018 General Fund and Utility Fund

**Budgets** 

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **General Fund Budget**

The General Fund Budget is balanced at \$13,574,585 and includes:

- \$780,000 in Hospitality Tax Revenue. This will mean that there will only be \$200,000 available for grants in the spring.
- \$939,441 in Grant Income
- \$1,800,000 transfer from Utility Fund for Indirect Costs
- \$118,070 from an increase in property taxes by the allowed amount with the three year look back, which is 5.13%. Our current millage is 45.36 mills and this increase would bring it to 47.69 mills. One mill costs the average \$100,000 property approximately \$5.00, so a 2.33 mill increase would cost the average \$100,000 home \$9.33 per year.
- \$458,450 from an increase to the Franchise Fee that the City charges SCE&G
- \$97,368 for Other Financing Sources (Lease Purchases)
- \$1,053,839 in capital expenditures. This includes the match money for a number of grant purchases that will not be made if the grant is not received.
- A 6.3% increase in health insurance costs and a 2% increase in dental insurance.
- A 1% increase in the State Retirement System Contribution. Currently SRS and PORS make up \$898,145 of our General Fund budget. The State Legislature has voted to pay 1% of the 2% total increase this year, which will save the City \$64,501.
- A 2% COLA for all full time employees

Revenues in the General Fund have remained fairly stagnant over the past year, except for increases in the Hospitality Tax revenue. In balancing this budget staff has worked to purchase one-time capital purchases and keep recurring costs low because of the future budget projections.

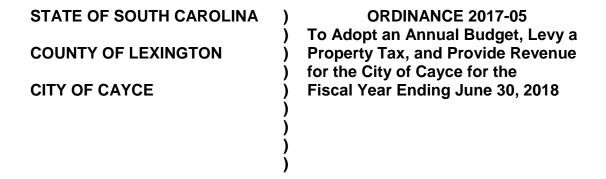
#### **Utility Fund Budget**

The Utility Fund Budget is balanced at \$13,570,189 and includes:

- A 3.5% rate increase as required by the terms of the SRF Loan
- \$675,190 in capital expenditures
- 1% increase in the City's SCRS contribution
- Proposed increase of \$.02 for the grease treatment charge
- 15% debt coverage for the City's utility fund debt
- \$1,800,000 transfer to General Fund for Indirect Costs
- A 2% COLA for all full time employees

#### Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of First Reading of the FY2017-2018 General Fund and Utility Fund Budgets.



WHEREAS, State law requires that the Council adopt by ordinance an annual municipal budget and also requires that the Council act by ordinance to levy taxes; and

WHEREAS, the Council wishes to comply with these requirements of State law and believes it is in the interest of the City to adopt the attached Budget and levy a property tax as provided herein; and

**WHEREAS**, the Council, in order to balance the annual municipal budget as adopted, is required to adjust the millage rate by <u>2.33</u> mills, which the Council finds to comply with the millage rate limitations in S.C. Code section 6-1-320(A); and

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDERED AND ORDAINED** by the Mayor and Council of the City of Cayce, in Council, duly assembled, as follows:

**Section 1.** That a property tax, to cover the period from the first day of July, 2017, to the thirtieth day of June, 2018, both inclusive, for the sums and in the manner hereinafter mentioned, at a rate of <u>50.67</u> mills on the value of all real estate and personal property of every description owned and used in the Lexington County portion of the City of Cayce, and at a rate of <u>50.67</u> mills on the value of all real estate and personal property of every description owned and used in the Richland County portion of the City of Cayce, except such property in either County as is exempt from taxation under the Constitution and laws of the State of South Carolina, is and shall be levied, collected and paid into the Treasury of the County in which the property is situated, for credit to the City of Cayce and for the use and service of the City, including for corporate purposes, for permanent improvements, for the payment of current expenses, and for the payment of interest on and retiring of outstanding bonds of the City. Such tax is levied on such property as is assessed for taxation for County and State purposes.

**Section 2.** That the Budget attached hereto, the property tax, and the estimated revenue for the payment of the Budget as provided in the Budget are hereby adopted, and the attachment to the original of this Ordinance is hereby incorporated and made a part hereof as fully as if stated word for word herein.

**Section 3.** That the billing dates, the penalty dates, and the amount of penalty that shall be levied for delinquent taxes shall be the same as those established by the County in which the taxed property is situated and pursuant to State Law.

**Section 4.** That the City Manager shall administer the Budget and, in doing so and in order to achieve the goals of this Budget, may, among other things, do the following:

- a. Transfer appropriated funds within and between departments and funds as necessary,
- b. Implement controls by fund appropriation, and
- c. Designate continuing projects from fund balances.

Encumbrances will be carried over to the next fiscal year as a reserve to the fund balance. Expenditures approved by Council shall automatically carry amendments to fund appropriations when necessary.

**Section 5.** If for any reason any sentence, clause or provision of this ordinance shall be declared invalid, such shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof.

This Ordinance shall take effect on the later of second reading approval by Council or July 1, 2017.

<b>DONE IN MEETING DULY ASSEMBLED</b> , this day of June 2017.		
	Elise Partin, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Mendy Corder, Municipal Clerk		
First Reading:		
Public Hearing held:		
Second and Final Reading:		

Approved as to form:

Danny C. Crowe, City Attorney

# **City of Cayce Master Fee Schedule**

# 1110 Administration

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Printing, Reproduction,		
Documents		
Search/Prep *	Per Hour	\$25.00
Copies (Black & White) 8 ½ x 11"	Per Page	\$0.25
Copies (Color) 8 ½ x 11"	Per Page	\$0.35
Maps 11x17 or smaller	Per Page	\$2.50
Maps larger than 11x17	Per Page	\$5.00
B&W Copies larger than 8 ½ x 11"	Per Page	\$0.30
Video, Audio, CD	Per Disc	\$10.00
Digital, Video Copy on DVD	Per Disc	\$20.00
Postage	Per Parcel	Current Rate
Large Envelope for FOIA Response	Per Envelope	\$1.00
Unless otherwise specified, the	fees listed above app	ly to all
*Research time involved to locate requested documents		
Election Fes		
Council	Per Election	\$50.00
Mayor	Per Election	\$100.00
Pavilion Key Refundable Deposit Fee	Per Key	\$5.00
Check Return Fee	Per Check	\$30.00

# 1121 Municipal Court

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Printing, Reproduction, Documents		
Fax Services	Per fax up to 20 Pages	\$7.00
Certified Copies	Per Page	Cost of copying + \$1.00
Audio Transcripts	Per Request	Free, if blank CD provided by Applicant or regular fees apply

# 1210 Public Safety

Item/Description	Basis	Fee
Police Services		
Fingerprinting, Civilian –	Dor Cot Dor Cot	¢20.00
Resident	Per Set Per Set	\$20.00
Fingerprinting, Civilian – Non-		\$30.00
resident		<b></b>
Off-Duty Police Officer	Per Hour, Per	\$42.50
-	Officer	
Funeral Escorts	Each	\$100.00
Records – Public Safety		
Police Report Copy Fee (No	Per Report up to 3	\$ 5.00 + .25
fee for victim)	pages plus per	cents per page
	page	above 3
	Per Report up to 3	<b>0</b> 40.00
Accident Report	pages plus per	\$10.00
	page	
Dalias Dhatagrapha Audia ar	Dan Caa plua actual	
Police Photographs, Audio or	Per Fee plus actual	\$25.00
Video Recordings	costs	
Animal Services	4St O.	<b>\$40.00</b>
Impoundment Fees	1 <sup>st</sup> Offense	\$40.00
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Offense	\$80.00
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Offense	\$160.00
Fire Department		
CPR Class (10 Students MAX	Per Instructor	\$100.00
per Instructor)	1 CI IIISTI UCTOI	Ψ100.00
First Aid Class (10 Students	Per Instructor	\$100.00
MAX per Instructor)		·
CPR Certification Cards	Per Card	\$5.00
First Aid Certification Cards	Per Card	\$5.00
Blue Sign Program (Address		
Markers)	Гоор	Ф4 <i>Е</i> ОО
Sign with Numbers only	Each	·
Sign on 2"x 4" Post Sign on 2"x 4" Post	Each	\$18.00
(INSTALLED)	Each	\$20.00
Sign on 4"x 4" Post	Each	\$20.00
Sign on 4"x 4" Post		
(INSTALLED)	Each	\$25.00
()		
Police Permits		
	Per Permit,	
Precious Metal Permit	Allowed by State	\$50.00
	Law	Ψ00.00

Rotation Wrecker Services		
(per City Ordinance)		
Vehicle Towed that is	Per Vehicle	\$85.00
abandoned/parked unlawfully	rei veriicie	φου.υυ
Vehicle Towed for Violation	Per Vehicle	\$85.00
Vehicle Towed as a Result of		
Collision or Mechanical	Per Vehicle	\$135.00
Breakdown		
Heavy Duty Vehicle Towed as		
a Result of a Collision or	Per Hour	\$110.00
Mechanical Breakdown		
"No Tow" fee if owner claims		
vehicle before towing company	Per Vehicle	\$35.00
leaves scene		
Roadside Assistance (Tire	Per Occurrence	\$35.00
Changes / Jump Starts)	rei Occuirence	φ33.00
Storage for All Vehicles (No		
Charge if vehicle claimed	Per Day	\$20.00
during same calendar day)		

Item/Description	Basis	Fee
Sprinkler Plan Review (New		
Systems)		
< 20 heads	Each plan	\$50.00
21-50 heads	Each plan	\$75.00
101 – 200 heads	Each plan	
> 200 heads	Each plan	\$200.00
	Each Additional 100 Heads or fraction thereof	\$50.00 (\$500.00 MAX)
Same fees for renovated or remodeled systems*		
Kitchen Hood Extinguishing System Plan Review		
System Plan	Each Plan	\$75.00
Construction Plan Review *		
Commercial (New)	Per 1,000 sq. ft.	\$25.00 (Max \$500.00)
Commercial Alterations	Per 2,500 sq. ft.	\$25.00 (Max \$200.00)
Residential (Multi-Family)	Per 1,000 sq. ft.	\$25.00 (Max \$500.00)
* Fees only applicable when Bui	lding Official Review i	

Fire Alarm Systems Plan		
Review		
< 20 devices	Each plan	\$25.00
21 – 50 devices	Each plan	\$50.00
51 – 75 devices	Each plan	\$75.00
76 – 100 devices	Each plan	\$100.00
> 100 devices (add \$25.00 for	East Diag	<b>#</b> 400.00
each additional 50 devices or	Each Plan	\$100.00
fraction thereof)	Each Device above	ФОБ ОО
		\$25.00
	100	(\$300.00 MAX)
*Other plans not specifically		
listed*	Each plan	\$75.00
New Sprinkler System Permit		
Fees		
1 – 10 heads	Each permit	\$110.00
11 – 25 heads	Each permit	\$165.00
26 - 200 heads	Each permit	\$220.00
> 200	Each permit	\$220.00
	Each head above	\$0.50
	200	·
		\$2,000.00
		(MAX)
Sprinkler Modification Permit		
Fees	F 1 2	<b>#05.00</b>
2 -20 heads	Each permit	\$35.00
21 – 100 heads	Each permit	\$75.00
101 – 200 heads > 200 heads	Each permit Each permit	\$150.00 \$150.00
> 200 fleads	Each head above	\$150.00
	200	\$0.25
	200	\$2000.00
		(MAX)
*Permit not required when		,
modifying less than 2*		
New Alarm System Permit		
Fees		
1 – 10 devices	Each permit	\$100.00
11 – 25 devices	Each permit	\$165.00
26 – 200 devices	Each permit	\$220.00
> 200 devices	Each permit	\$220.00
	Each device above 200	\$0.50
		\$1,000.00
		(MAX)

Fire Alarm System Remodel		
Permit Fees		
1 – 5 devices	Each permit	\$35.00
6 – 25 devices	Each permit	\$75.00
26 – 100 devices	Each permit	\$150.00
101 – 200 devices		
	Each permit	\$220.00
> 200 devices	Each permit	\$220.00
	Each device above 200	\$0.50
		\$1,000.00
		(MAX)
Clean Agent Extinguishing System Permit Fees		
1 – 50 heads	Each permit	\$150.00
> 500 heads	Each Permit	150
	Each head above	0.5
	50	0.5
		\$2,000.00
		(MAX)
Misc. Fire Permit Fees		
Dry and Wet Chemical Systems	Each permit	\$75.00
Standpipe Systems	Each permit	\$75.00
Radio Repeaters (BDA's)	Each permit	\$150.00
Carbon Dioxide Tanks (100 lbs		
or more)	Each permit	\$75.00
Re- Inspection (New		
Construction, Remodel, No	Each permit (per	\$50.00
Show/Missed appointments)	building)	400.00
*All other permits per IFC		
Section 105	Each permit	\$75.00
Fire Marshall Fees		
Fire Pump Test	Per test	\$150.00
Standpipe Flow Test	Per test	\$100.00
(additional test at same		·
location)	Per test	\$50.00
Spray Paint Booth	Per inspection	\$200.00
Kitchen Hood Extinguishing	Per test	\$150.00
System Test Occupancy Card Request	Per card	\$30.00
Duplicate Occupancy Card	Per card	\$10.00
Property or Insurance Request	Each request	\$10.00
Special Duty Rate for Fire Marshal	Per hour	\$42.50

# 1337 Sanitation

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Bags and Containers		
Black Garbage Bags	Per Roll	\$10.00
Yard Debris Bags	Per Bag	\$5.00
Recycle Bins	Per Bin	\$10.00
Rollcart *	Per Rollcart	Actual Cost
* To replace rollcarts damaged or destroyed by anyone other than the City		
Garbage and Debris		
Residential Curbside Garbage & Recycling Pickup	Per Month	\$12.00
Tires with or without rims *	Per Tire	\$5.00
Construction Debris **	Per 20 Yard Container	\$200.00
	Per 30 Yard Container	\$300.00
Non-Residential Rollcart Pickup	Per Rollcart Per Month	\$12.00
Excessive Residential Yard Debris ***	Per Truck Load	\$100.00

<sup>\*</sup> Payment required in advance

<sup>\*\*</sup> Service provided upon special request. Payment is required in advance. Large rocks and dirt are excluded.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Fee will be determined by Supervisor on site according to apportionment based on a per truck load basis.

# 1463 Planning and Development

## **Building Permit Fees - Residential**

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Residential		
Building Permit		
\$2,999 and Under	Minimum Fee	\$25.00
\$3,000 to \$49,999.99	For 1st \$3,000	\$25.00
	Per \$1,000	
	thereafter	\$5.00
\$50,000 to \$499,999.99	For 1st \$50,000	\$260.00
	Per \$1,000	
	thereafter	\$4.00
\$500,000 and Up	For 1st \$500,000	\$1,800.00
	Per \$1,000	
	thereafter	\$3.00
Plumbing Permit	1st 3 fixtures	\$30.00
	Per fixture after 3	\$5.00
Plumbing Permit - No Fixtures	First \$3,000	\$30.00
	Per \$1,000	Building permit
	thereafter	rates apply
HVAC, Electrical, Gas		
(Mechanical) Permits		
\$2,999.99 and under	Minimum Fee	\$30.00
\$3,000 and up	First \$3,000	\$30.00
	Per \$1,000	Use
	thereafter	Residential
	aroroanor	Building Fees
		400/ (1 '1 '
Plan Review Fee		10% of building
	Per Plan	permit fee +
	1 0.1 10.11	direct costs (if
		incurred)

#### **Building Permit Fees - Commercial**

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Commercial	_ 0.0.0	
Building Permits		
\$2,999 and Under	Minimum Fee	\$50.00
\$3,000 to \$49,999.99	For 1st \$3,000	\$50.00
	Per \$1,000	
	thereafter	\$7.00
\$50,000 to \$99,999.99	For 1st \$50,000	\$330.00
	Per \$1,000	
	thereafter	\$6.00
\$100,000 to \$499,999.99	For 1st \$500,000	\$600.00
	Per \$1,000	
	thereafter	\$5.00
\$500,000 to \$999,999.99	For 1st \$500,000	\$2,000.00
	Per \$1,000	
	thereafter	\$4.00
	For 1st	•
\$1,000,000 to \$499,999.99	\$1,000,000	\$3,500.00
	Per \$1,000	<b>#</b> 0.00
	thereafter	\$3.00
Ф40,000,000 - тl	For 1st	<b>#</b> 00,000,00
\$10,000,000 and up	\$10,000,000	\$20,000.00
	Per \$1,000	<b>የ</b> ດ ດດ
Plumbing Permit	thereafter	\$2.00 \$30.00
Plumbing Permit	First \$3,000	\$30.00 Use
	Per \$1,000	Commercial
	thereafter	Permit Fees
In addition to job value	1st 3 fixtures	\$30.00
in addition to job value	Per fixture after 3	\$5.00
HVAC, Electrical, Gas	1 of fixture diter e	φοισσ
(Mechanical) Permits		
\$2,999.99 and under	Minimum Fee	\$30.00
\$3,000 and up	First \$3,000	\$30.00
		Use
	Per \$1,000	Commercial
	thereafter	Building Fees
Plan Review Fee		50% of building
		permit fee +
	Per Plan	
		pass through
		costs

#### **Business License Rates**

RATE CLASS	INCOME: 0 - \$2,000 MINIMUM TAX	INCOME OVER \$2,000 Rate per Thousand or fraction thereof
1	\$20.00	\$1.15
2	\$25.00	\$1.20
3	\$30.00	\$1.25
4	\$35.00	\$1.30
5	\$40.00	\$1.35
6	\$45.00	\$1.40
7	\$50.00	\$1.45
8	See individual business	In Class 8

#### **NONRESIDENT RATES**

Unless otherwise specifically provided, all minimum taxes and rates shall be doubled for nonresidents and itinerants having no fixed principal place of business within the municipality.

#### **Class 8 Rates**

Power company	8	\$60	\$1.45
Contractor **	8.1	\$30	\$1.25
8B railroad	8.2	\$410	
Taxi **	8.21	\$30	\$1.25
Telephone	8.3	\$30	\$1.25
Cable	8.4	\$50	\$1.45
Junk/scrap **	8.41	\$60	\$2.45
Pawn	8.42	\$400	\$1.70
Auto/motor	8.5	\$20	\$0.95
Peddlers **	8.6	\$135	\$3.05
Peddlers seasonal **	8.61	\$20	\$3.05
Insurance *	8.7		
Coin operated per machine	8.8	\$12.50	
Coin machine gross receipts **	8.81	\$35	\$1.30
Amusement per machine	8.82	\$12.50	
Amusement gross receipts **	8.83	\$35	\$1.30
Bingo	8.9	\$300	\$3.05
Carnivals / circus	8.91	\$200	\$5.05
Drinking place	8.92	\$265	\$5.55
Pool hall	9	\$25	\$1.80

\*NAICS 52411 – Life, Health and Accident..............0.75% of Gross Premiums

NAICS 524126 – Fire and Casualty (Licensed in SC)......2% of Gross Premiums

\*\* Non-resident Rates Apply

# **Business LicenseDeclining Rates**

Declining Rates apply in all Classes for gross income in excess of \$5,000,000.00		
Gross Income in \$ Millions	Percent of Class Rate for each additional \$1,000	
0-5	100%	
5-7	95%	
7-9	90%	
9-110	85%	
Over 110	45%	

# Inspection Fees

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Residential		
1st Re-inspection	Per Inspection	\$25.00
2nd Re-inspection	Per Inspection	\$50.00
3rd Re-inspection	Per Inspection	\$75.00
Re-inspection of Building Final	Per Inspection	\$0.00
Safety Insection (No Permit)	Per Inspection	\$15.00
Failure to obtain inspection	Per Inspection	
approval	r er mspection	\$50.00
Commercial		
1st Re-inspection	Per Inspection	\$50.00
2nd Re-inspection	Per Inspection	\$100.00
3rd Re-inspection	Per Inspection	\$150.00
Re-inspection of Building Final	Per Inspection	\$0.00
Safety Insection (No Permit)	Per Inspection	\$15.00
Failure to obtain inspection approval	Per Inspection	\$50.00

#### **Miscellaneous Fees**

Garage Sale Permit	Per Day	\$5.00
Mobile Home Permit	Per Mobile Home	\$50.00
Demolition Permit	Per Structure	\$50.00
Communication Tower Permit	Per Tower	Same fee as
		commercial
		building permit
		and plan
		review fees.
Deposit for Tower Removal	Per Tower	10%
Land Disturbance	Per Property	Same fee as
		commercial
		building permit
		and plan
		review fees.
Zoning Permit	Per Property	No cost
Zoning Ordinance (Copy)	Per Copy, Picked	
	Up	\$20.00
	Per Copy, Mailed	\$25.00

#### **Property Maintenance Code Fees**

Item/Description	Basis	Fee
Board of Appeals		
Application for Appeal	Per Application	\$150.00
Legal Fees		
Fees for Legal Services	Charges incurred by the City for the related legal services of its retained attorneys	Actual Charges
Demolition Fees	Character in account the	
Fees for Demolition Services	Charges incurred by the City for the Demolition services of the chosen Contractor	Actual Charges
	Charges incurred by the City for the Lot Clearing services of the chosen Contractor	Actual Charges
	Charges incurred by the City for Environmental Cleanup services	Actual Charges
Fees for Lot Clearing		Actual Charges
Fees for Environmental Cleanup		Actual Charges
<ul> <li>Includes reseeding and any other measures required for proper soil stabilization or other stormwater requirements</li> </ul>		
Unsafe Structure Inspection Fees		
Fees for Inspection Services		
Preliminary Site Inspection	1 <sup>st</sup> Inspection	Free
Re-Inspection	Per Inspection	\$50.00
Administrative Fees Condemnation Resulting in Demolition Utility Fees	Per Property	\$250.00
Water and Sewer shutoff fees and Water Meter removal	Per Property	\$50.00

## **Sign Permits**

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Sign Permits		
\$1,999.99 and under	Per Sign	\$25.00
\$2,000 to \$2,999.99	Per Sign	\$50.00
\$3,000.00 and up		Same as
		Commercial
		<b>Building Permit</b>
		Fees
Temporary Sign Permit	Per Sign	\$25.00
Sign Deposit Fees (Permanent	Per Permanent	
Signs Only)	Sign	5.00%

# **Zoning Plan Review Fees**

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Subdivision Review		
Preliminary Plat review	Per Plat	\$100.00
	Per Lot	\$15.00
Preliminary Plat Revision	Per Plat Revision	\$50.00
	Per Lot	\$5.00
Final Plat review	Per Plat	\$100.00
	Per Lot	\$10.00
Final Plat Revision	Per Plat Revision	\$100.00
	Per Lot	\$10.00
	Per Amendment	
PUD and plat amendments	Request	\$100.00
		+ Attorney
		Fees
Annexation *		
100% petition	Per Request	\$150.00
75% petition	Per Request	\$250.00
20% Petition	Per Request	\$350.00
* Annexations initiated at the request of the City of Cayce may have fees waived.		

# **Zoning Requests & Appeals**

Item/Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Zoning Requests & Appeals	Per Request	
Zoning Map amendments	Per Request	\$200.00
BZA appeals	Per Request	\$125.00
Other PC requests	Per Request	\$150.00
PUD Development	Per Request	\$250.00
		+ Attorney
		Fees
Plotter/Large format copies	Per Copy	\$10.00

# 1909 Utility Billing

## Section I

Item/Description	Basis	Exist	ing Fee
<u>'</u>	All are Bi-Monthly		
Water and Sewer Rates and	unless otherwise		
Bill Codes	noted		
W1 3/4 " Inside Residential			
Water	Base Rate	\$	11.01
	Usage per 1,000	*	
	Gallons	\$	3.47
W2 3/4" Inside Residential		Combi	
Irrigation	Base Rate	w/wate	
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	3.47
W10 3/4" Inside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	11.01
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25
W11 1" Inside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	27.50
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25
W12 1 1/2" Inside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	55.03
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25
W13 2" Inside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	88.04
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25
W14 3" Inside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	165.07
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25
W15 4" Inside Comercial Water	Base Rate	\$	440.18
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25
W16 6" Inside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	660.28
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25
W17 8" Inside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	825.34
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25

W18 8" Inside Hydrant	Base Rate	\$	165.07
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	4.25
W30 City of Cayce Non-Billed	Monthly	\$	-
W31 Inside Fireline		\$	_
		1	
W50 3/4" Outside Residential		1	
Water	Base Rate	\$	22.02
vator	Usage per 1,000	ľ	22.02
	Gallons	\$	6.94
WEA 2/4" Outside Desidential	Gallons		bined
W51 3/4" Outside Residential	D D-1-		
Irrigation	Base Rate	w/wa	ater
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	6.94
W60 3/4" Outside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	22.02
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	8.50
W61 1" Outside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	55.00
	Usage per 1,000	*	00.00
	Gallons	\$	8.50
W62 1 1/2" Outside	Galloris	Ψ	0.50
	Daga Data	φ.	440.00
Commercial Water	Base Rate	\$	110.06
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	8.50
W63 2" Outside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	176.08
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	8.50
W64 3" Outside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	330.14
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	8.50
W65 4" Outside Commercial	Ganorio	+	0.00
Water	Base Rate	\$	880.36
vater		Ψ	000.50
	Usage per 1,000	œ	0.50
Wee el Outoido Commonial	Gallons	\$	8.50
W66 6" Outside Commercial	D D (	_	4 000 70
Water	Base Rate	\$	1,320.56
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	8.50
W67 8" Outside Commercial			
Water	Base Rate	\$	1,650.68
	Usage per 1,000		
	Gallons	\$	8.50
W68 Flat Rate Water		1	
Residential	Flat Rate	\$	22.31
1	1	1 ~	

I	1	Ī	İ
W69 Outside Hydrant	Base Rate	\$	330.14
, , , , , ,	Usage per 1,000	,	
	Gallons	\$	8.50
W80 Outside Fire Hydrant Fee-			
Residential	Per Unit	\$	8.00
	Square footage		
	over 10,000 sq. ft.		
	will be assessed		
Outside Hydrant Fee-Industrial,	\$1.01 per thousand		
manufacturing, warehouses,	Sq, Ft. or fraction		
truck terminals	thereof.	\$	100.00
Outside Hydrant Fee-Schools	Private & Public	\$	100.00
Outside Hydrant Fee-Auto			
Freight Terminals	Flat Fee	\$	120.00
	First unit plus each		
	additional unit \$1.39		
Outside Hydrant Fee-Motels	each	\$	6.00
Outside Hydrant Fee-			
Restaurants	Per Unit	\$	40.00
	First unit plus each		
Outside Hydrant Fee-	additional unit \$4.00		
Apartments	each	\$	6.00
Outside Hydrant Fee-Service			
Stations	Per Station	\$	40.00
	First unit plus each		
Outside Hydrant Fee-Trailer	additional unit \$4.00	_	
Parks	each	\$	6.00
Outside Hydrant Fee-Small			
Retail or Wholesale		Φ.	40.00
Businesses	Flat Fee	\$	40.00
W81 Outside Fireline	N/A	\$	
S1 3/4" Inside Residential			
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	11.94
Sewei	Usage per 1,000	Φ	11.94
	Gallons of Wa	\$	2.32
S2 Inside Flat Rate Sewer	Flat Rate	\$	39.73
S3 Inside Unmetered Tree St	i iai i\ale	Ψ	J3.1 J
Sewer	Flat Rate	\$	39.73
S10 3/4" Inside Commercial	. iat rate	Ψ	00.70
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	11.94
	Usage per 1,000	Ψ	11.01
	Gallons of Wa	\$	2.91
S11 1" Inside Commercial	24	<b>*</b>	2.01
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	29.85
	Usage per 1,000	<b>*</b>	_0.00
	Gallons of Wa	\$	2.91
	J	Ψ	

S12 1 1/2" Inside Commercial		I	
	Poss Pots	\$	59.72
sewer	Base Rate	Φ	59.72
	Usage per 1,000	¢.	2.01
S13 2" Inside Commercial	Gallons of Wa	\$	2.91
	Poss Pots	¢.	05 51
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	95.51
	Usage per 1,000 Gallons of Wa	r.	2.04
S14 3" Inside Commercial	Gallons of Wa	\$	2.91
	Poss Pots	\$	179.10
Sewer	Base Rate	Φ	179.10
	Usage per 1,000 Gallons of Wa	\$	2.01
S15 4" Inside Commercial	Galloris of Wa	Φ	2.91
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	477.55
Sewei		Φ	477.55
	Usage per 1,000 Gallons of Wa	\$	2.01
S16 6" Inside Commercial	Galloris of Wa	Φ	2.91
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	716.32
Sewei		Φ	7 10.32
	Usage per 1,000 Gallons of Wa	\$	2.01
S17 8" Inside Commercial	Galloris of Wa	Φ	2.91
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	895.41
Sewei		Φ	095.41
	Usage per 1,000 Gallons of Wa	\$	2.91
S21 SMI Industrial Rate Inside	Gallotis of Wa	Ψ	2.91
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	477.55
Sewei	Usage per 1,000	Ψ	477.55
	Gallons of Wa	\$	2.91
S30 City of Cayce Cons.	Monthly	\$	2.51
S50 3/4" Outside Residential	Wichting	Ψ	
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	23.88
Cewei	Usage per 1,000	Ψ	20.00
	Gallons of Wa	\$	4.64
S51 Lloydwood Rt 100 Outside	Callotts of Wa	Ψ	7.07
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	23.88
Cower	Usage per 1,000	Ψ	20.00
	Gallons of Wa	\$	4.64
S52 Shadblow Rt 180 Outside	- a 51 174	<b>+</b> *	1.01
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	23.88
	Usage per 1,000	*	_0.00
	Gallons of Wa	\$	4.64
S53 Cedarwood Flat Rate	Flat Rate - Bi-	1	
Outside Sewer	Monthly	\$	79.46
S60 3/4" Outside Commercial	,	1	. 51.15
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	23.88
	Usage per 1,000		_5.55
	Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
<u></u>	Callotto of vva	Ψ	0.02

S61 1" Outside Commercial			
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	59.70
Sewei		Φ	59.70
	Usage per 1,000	ф	F 92
S62 1 1/2" Outside Commercial	Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	119.44
Sewei		Φ	119.44
	Usage per 1,000 Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
S63 2" Outside Commercial	Gallons of Wa	Φ	5.62
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	191.02
Sewei	Usage per 1,000	Ψ	191.02
	Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
S64 3" Outside Commercial	Gallotis of Wa	Ψ	5.02
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	358.20
Sewei	Usage per 1,000	Ψ	330.20
	Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
S65 4" Outside Commercial	Gallotis of vva	Ψ	3.02
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	955.10
Ocwei	Usage per 1,000	Ψ	333.10
	Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
S66 6" Outside Commercial	Callotto of vva	Ψ	0.02
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	1,432.64
	Usage per 1,000	Ψ	1, 102.01
	Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
S67 8" Outside Commercial		Ť	0.02
Sewer	Base Rate	\$	1,790.82
	Usage per 1,000	*	.,
	Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
S68 Outside Cola Farms Sewer	Base Rate	\$	1,432.64
	Usage per 1,000	·	,
	Gallons of Wa	\$	5.82
S70 Outside Flat Rate	Flat Rate Monthly -		
Commercial MS	not in use	\$	52.13
S71 Outside Flat Rate Res	Flat Rate Monthly -		
Midland Sewer	incl comm	\$	52.13
S72 Outside Flat Rate Mobile			
Home MS	Flat Rate Monthly	\$	39.10
S73 Outside No Meter Flat	Flat Rate Bi-		
Rate Sewer	Monthly	\$	79.46
S85 Outside Lloydwood SW	Sewer Capacity Bi-		
Canacity Mat	Monthly	\$	20.00
Capacity Mnt	ivioriting	_	

#### Section II

Item/ Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Contract Customers		
S90 Town of Lexington	Per Contract	Per Contract
S91 JMWSC 15% Coverage	Per Contract	Per Contract
S92 JMWSC Bond	Per Contract	Per Contract
S93 Town of Lexington - MC	Per Contract	Per Contract
S94 Town of Lex Mile Crk		
CPTL Chg	Per Contract	Per Contract
S95 Town of Lex Mile Crk		
Trans Chg	Per Contract	Per Contract
S96 JMWSC Old Barnwell	Per Contract	Per Contract
S97 JMWSC Old Barn CPTL		
Chg	Per Contract	Per Contract
S98 JMWSC Old Barn Trans		
Chg	Per Contract	Per Contract
S99 JMWSC Old Barn DEP		
Chg	Per Contract	Per Contract

## Section III

Item/ Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Capacity and Tap Charges		
CA1 Inside Water Capacity per		
REU 3/4" & 1"	Per REU	\$465.00
CA2 Inside Sewer Capacity per		
REU 4" & 6"	Per REU	\$1,570.00
WT1 Inside 3/4" Res and		
Comm Water Tap	Per Tap	\$1,500.00
1" Inside Res and Commercial		
Water Tap	Per Tap	\$1,700.00
2" Commercial Inside Water		
Tap-8" main	Per Tap	\$3,500.00
2" or Less By-Pass Assembly	Per Assembly	\$300.00
3" and Larger Commercial		
Inside Wa Tap	Per Tap	
3" or Less By-Pass Assembly	Per Assembly	\$300.00
3" and Larger Administrative		
Fee	Administrative Fee	
ST1 Inside Sewer Tap 4" & 6"	Per Tap	\$1,250.00
CA3 Outside Water Capacity		
per REU 3/4" & 1	Per REU	\$930.00
CA4 Outside Sewer Capacity		
per REU 4" & 6"	Per REU	\$2,500.00
WT2 Outside 3/4" Res and		
Commercial Water Tap	Per Tap	\$1,500.00

1" Outside Res and		
Commercial Water Tap	Dor Ton	¢4 700 00
2" Commercial Outside Water	Per Tap	\$1,700.00
	Dor Ton	<b>የ</b> 2 E00 00
Tap	Per Tap Per Assembly	\$3,500.00 \$300.00
2" or Less By-Pass Assembly	rei Assembly	φ300.00
3" and Larger Commercial	Dor Ton + 7 70/	
Outside Wa Tap	Per Tap + 7.7%	¢200.00
3" or Less By-Pass Assembly	Per Assembly	\$300.00
3" and Larger Administrative	A desirate (no the office	<b>#</b> 000 00
Fee	Administrative Fee	\$200.00
ST2 Outside Sewer Tap 4" &6"	Per Tap	\$1,250.00
	Dor Motor	
Residential Irrigation Meter 3/4" 3/4" AMR Meter	Per Meter Per Unit	\$350.00 \$191.00
1" and Above AMR Meter	Per Unit	Actual Cost
6" Fire Line Service Tap Inside	Per Offic	Actual Cost
•	Per Tap	\$5,000.00
City 8" Fire Line Service Tap Inside	гегтар	\$5,000.00
City	Per Tap	\$10,000.00
10" Fire Line Service Tap	Гегтар	\$10,000.00
Inside City	Per Tap	\$15,000.00
12" Fire Line Service Tap	τοι ταρ	Ψ10,000.00
Inside City	Per Tap	\$20,000.00
6" Fire Line Service Tap		
Outside City	Per Tap	\$10,000.00
8" Fire Line Service Tap	·	
Outside City	Per Tap	\$20,000.00
10" Fire Line Service Tap		
Outside City	Per Tap	\$30,000.00
12" Fire Line Service Tap		
Outside City	Per Tap	\$40,000.00
Hydrant Flow Test	Per Test	\$150.00

# Section IV

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee	
Set-Up Fees			
	Processing Fee &		
SU1 Inside Water Set-Up Fee	Labor	\$	50
	Processing Fee &		
SU2 Inside Sewer Set-Up Fee	Labor	\$	50
	Processing Fee &		
SU3 Outside Water Set-Up Fee	Labor	\$	75
	Processing Fee &		
SU4 Outside Sewer Set-Up Fee	Labor	\$	75
	Processing Fee &		
Hydrant Meter Set-Up Fee	Labor		\$250.00

#### Section V

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee	
Insufficient Funds/ Chargebacks			
	Per Check		
Returned Check Fee	Returned	\$	30
Credit Card Chargeback Fee	Per Chargeback		\$30.00

## Section VI

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee	
Transaction Fees			
	Processing Per		
Online Payments	Transaction	\$	1.00
	Processing Per		
Telephone Payments	Transaction		\$2.50

#### Section VII

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee	
Non-Payment and Late Fees			
	Per Water/Sewer		
Late Fee	Charges		10%
	Per Notice of		
Non-Payment Fee Inside City	Disconnect	\$	40
	Per Notice of		
Non-Payment Fee Outside City	Disconnect	\$	50
Non-Payment Fee Inside City	Per Notice of		
After Hours	Disconnect	\$	45
Non-Payment Fee Outside City	Per Notice of		
After Hours	Disconnect	\$	60

#### Section VIII

Item/ Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Damaged Meter Fees	Actual Cost	Actual Cost

## Section IX

Item/ Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Return Visit Work Orders		
Check Read Leak - Multiple		
Offenses *	Per Visit	\$50.00
Set Meter - No Backflow Device		
1st Offense	Per Visit	\$25.00

#### City of Cayce

#### Master Fee Schedule 2016

Set Meter - No Backflow Device		
2nd Offense	Per Visit	\$50.00
Set Meter - No Backflow Device		
3rd Offense	Per Visit	\$100.00
Non-Compliant Backflow Test	Per Test	\$90.00
* Only applied to accounts with		
excess requests for checks and no		
issues found.		

## 1910 Administration and Engineering

#### Section I

Item/ Description	Basis	Existing Fee
Plan Review Fees		
DRP Review Fee (Water)	Per Review	\$ 400.00
DRP Review Fee (Sewer)	Per Review	\$ 200.00
Non-DRP Review Fee (Water)	Per Review	\$ 75.00
Non-DRP Review Fee (Sewer)	Per Review	\$ 75.00

#### 1911 Water Distribution

#### Section I

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee	
New Line Sampling/Reporting			
Fee			
	Each Sample		
New Line Sample (Retest Only)	Retest	\$ 7	75

#### 1920 Pretreatment

#### Section I

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee	
Sewer Capacity Surcharge			
Ammonia	Per Pound	\$	1.50
Silver	Per Pound	\$	500.00
Cadmium	Per Pound	\$	150.00
Copper	Per Pound	\$	150.00
Lead	Per Pound	\$	325.00
Zinc	Per Pound	\$	100.00
TSS	Per Pound	\$	0.40
BOD	Per Pound	\$	0.25
COD	Per Pound	\$	0.13

## Section II

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee	
Annual Industrial User Fee			
In Town	Budget Year	\$	2,100
Out of Town	Budget Year	\$	4,200
Pretreatment Application Fees			
Waste Load Application Fee	Industry Specific		
Wastewater Discharge Fee	Industry Specific		
Non-Domestic Waste Survey			
Questionnaire	New Industry	\$	150

## Section III

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee
Food Service Establishment Fees		
First Reinspection (violation)		
fee	Per Inspection	\$ 250
Successive Reinspection		
(violation) fee	Per Inspection	\$ 500
Annual Grease Discharge		
Permit	Annual	\$ -
Variance Fee	Each	\$ -

## Section IV

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee
Septic/Oil & Grease		
Receiving Station		
SG1 Septic Waste Disposal		
Fee	Per Gallon	\$0.09
SG2 Oil & Grease Disposal		
Fee	Per Gallon	\$0.16
SG3 Hauler Truck Cleaning		
Fee	Per Truck	\$50.00
Waste Hauler Permit	Annual	\$0.00
Waste Testing Fee	Per Truck	\$0.00

#### Section IV 1920

Item/ Description	Basis	Fee	
Septic/Oil & Grease Receiving Station			
	Per		
SG1 Septic Waste Disposal Fee	Gallon	\$0.09	
	Per		
SG2 Oil & Grease Disposal Fee	Gallon	\$0.14	\$0.16
SG3 Hauler Truck Cleaning Fee	Per Truck	\$50.00	
Waste Hauler Permit	Annual	\$0.00	
Waste Testing Fee	Per Truck	\$0.00	

General Fund Revenue Detail										
REVENUE CLASS	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14			Adopted Budget FY 15-16	Actual FY 15-16	Approved Budget FY 16-17	Requested Budget FY 17-18		
REVEROE CEASS	1113-14	1113-14	111410	FY14-15	111010	111010	1 1 10 17	111110		
PROPERTY TAXES										
Current Property Taxes	\$ 2,050,000	\$ 1,866,871	\$ 1,848,041	\$1,964,806	\$1,938,309	\$2,038,492	\$2,055,000	\$2,233,070		
Property Tax Revenue Richland Cty	\$ 120,000	\$ 95,284	\$ 107,000	82,563	\$100,000	\$86,983	\$85,000	\$100,000		
Penalties- Current Taxes	2,600	2,531	\$2,500	2,826	\$3,000	\$3,760	\$4,000	\$4,000		
Prior Year Property Taxes	40,000	51,696	\$50,000	34,245	\$50,000	\$18,159	\$30,000	\$40,000		
Penalties-Prior Year Taxes	10,000	9,732	\$9,000	12,584	\$8,000	\$10,213	\$11,000	\$6,000		
Other Personal Property Tax	105,000	94,684	\$105,000	126,305	\$105,000	\$127,640	\$126,000	\$128,000		
Local Hospitality Tax			\$251,250	348,816	\$605,269	\$605,269	\$640,120	\$780,000		
Local Option Sales Tax	12,000	10,883	\$13,000	14,823	\$13,000	\$16,067	\$14,000	\$17,500		
County Municipal Revenue Fund	2,000	642	\$2,500	6,093	\$5,000	\$4,910	\$5,000	\$11,500		
Fee In Lieu of Taxes (FILOT)	770,000	793,252	\$790,000	712,002	\$730,000	\$774,238	\$775,000	\$750,000		
SUBTOTAL	\$ 3,111,600	\$ 2,925,575	\$ 3,178,291	\$3,305,063	\$3,557,578	\$3,685,733	\$3,745,120	\$4,070,070		
LICENSES AND PERMITS										
Business Licenses	\$ 3,600,000	\$ 3,790,362	\$ 4,562,217	\$4,264,377	\$3,700,000	\$4,577,334	\$4,100,000	\$4,808,450		
Business Licenses-Prior Year	1,000	27,980	15,000	2,454,423	\$15,000	\$2,378	\$10,000	\$3,000		
Penalties-Business Licenses	3,000	11,024	5,000	5,088	\$5,000	\$7,729	\$7,000	\$17,000		
Property Registration Fee						\$1,600		\$7,000		
Building Permit Fees	85,000	106,164	85,000	220,351	\$100,000	\$171,006	\$150,000	\$75,000		
Re-Inspection Fees								\$1,000		
Zoning Plan Review Fees								\$1,000		
Zoning Request & Appeals Fee								\$1,000		
Electrical Permit Fees	5,500	15,063	6,000	13,255	\$8,000	\$20,053	\$15,000	\$10,000		
Plumbing Permit Fees	5,000	9,773	6,000	22,000	\$8,000	\$14,221	\$10,000	\$7,000		
Gas Permit Fees	3,000	5,166	3,000	869	\$1,500	\$450	\$1,000	\$500		
Garage Sale Permit Fees	1,000	835	1,000	705	\$1,000	\$745	\$700	\$700		
	250	170	250	6,777	\$4,000	\$4,370	\$4,000	\$3,000		
Miscellaneous Permit Fees										
Miscellaneous Permit Fees Fire Marshall Revenue	200							\$1,000		

General Fund Revenue Detail											
				Adopted		Adonted		Adopted		Approved	Requested
	Budget		Actual		Budget		Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget
REVENUE CLASS	FY13-14	ı	Y13-14		14-15		/14-15	FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY 16-17	FY 17-18
FINES AND FORFEITURES			-								
Criminal Fines	\$ 45,000	\$	21,308	\$	5,000	,	\$81,240	\$60,000	\$70,070	\$70,000	\$60,000
Traffic Fines	235,000		209,122		200,000		179,423	\$200,000	\$147,872	\$170,000	\$170,000
Parking Fines	1,000		510		250		485	\$500	\$15	\$100	\$200
Public Defender Application Fee								·		·	\$0
911 Revenue											\$110,000
Victim's Assistance Revenues	32,000		37,437		30,000		54,067	\$35,000	\$42,923	\$45,000	\$35,000
SUBTOTAL	313,000	\$	268,377	\$ 2	235,250	\$ :	315,215	\$295,500	\$260,880	\$285,100	\$375,200
INTEREST EARNED	1,800	\$	1,644		1,600		1,666	\$1,601	\$1,075	\$1,000	\$1,200
SUBTOTAL	\$ 1,800	\$	1,644	\$	1,600	\$	1,666	\$1,601	\$1,075	\$1,000	\$1,200
STATE AID TO SUBDIVISIONS											
Local Government Fund Revenue	271,326	\$	210.640		270.000		333.855	\$270,000	\$270,262	\$270,000	\$270,000
Merchants Inventory Tax	71,568	<del></del>	71.566		71.566		71,566	\$55,000	\$71,566	\$72,000	\$71,500
	,		,		,		,	, ,	, ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	* ,
SUBTOTAL	\$ 342,894	\$	282,206	\$ 3	341,566	\$ 4	405,421	\$325,000	\$341,828	\$342,000	\$341,500
CURRENT SERVICES											
Hydrant Charge Fees	200,000	\$	188,821		180,000		207,998	\$190,000	\$191,531	\$190,000	\$185,000
Special Fire Protect Fees					·		·		\$350	·	
Animal Control Contract & Fees	55,000		16,088		1,000		880	\$500	\$210	\$200	\$0
Spec Govt Transfer-PS SRO Program	63,000		64,453		63,000		88,207	\$70,000	\$76,492	\$72,000	\$100,500
LRADAC/AET Agreements	25,000		32,528		29,000		47,544	\$40,000	\$31,218	\$27,000	\$33,000
Commercial Sanitation&Tipping Fees	0		1,531		0			\$0		\$0	\$0
Duplication Service Fees	2,750		3,251		2,800		3,215	\$2,800	\$4,838	\$4,000	\$5,000
Residential Sanitation Service Fees	239,000		210,031		469,872		493,996	\$554,904	\$523,027	\$655,776	\$661,824
SUBTOTAL	584,750	\$	516,703	\$ 7	745,672	\$ 8	841,840	\$858,204	\$827,665	\$948,976	\$985,324

		Genera	I Fund F	Revenue	Detail			
REVENUE CLASS	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Adopted Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Adopted Budget FY 15-16	Actual FY 15-16	Approved Budget FY 16-17	Requested Budget FY 17-18
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE								
O&M Indirect Cost	1,500,000	\$ 303,518	1,600,000	1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$1,800,000
Miscellaneous Revenues	28,000	85,884	30,000	1,293,040	\$50,000	\$307,681	\$70,000	\$60,000
Resale-Plastic Refuse Bag	4,000	4,340	4,000	5,065	\$4,000	\$5,295	\$5,000	\$5,000
Sale of Personal Property	225,000	254,931	50,000	16,972	\$10,000	\$35,000	\$12,000	\$10,000
Admissions & Rents	600	486	550	538	\$400	\$452	\$400	\$200
Recycling Revenue	2,000	3,368	3,000	4,038	\$4,000	\$261	\$1,000	\$3,000
Transfer Accom Tax Revenue	38,100	39,887	39,000	49,983	\$39,000	\$41,124	\$45,000	\$48,000
Palmetto Pride Grant Revenue		4,391	0		\$0		\$0	\$0
State Parks Grant			150,000	150,000	\$150,000	\$30,000	\$150,000	\$0
SCMIT & SCMIRF Grant Revenue						\$4,000		\$10,000
Recycling Grant Revenue			0	4,000	\$0			\$13,000
State Grant Revenue		42,498	105,000	19,933	\$5,000	\$330,000	\$110,000	\$652,191
DOJ Grant Revenue							\$150,584	\$116,000
Non Govt Grant Revenue		250	0	3,998	\$0	\$15,000		
Other Financing Sources					\$466,104	\$0	\$0	\$0
FEMA Grant Revenue						\$465,025		\$42,250
Federal Grant Revenue						\$1,250		\$106,000
SUBTOTAL	\$ 1,797,700	\$ 739,553	\$ 1,981,550	\$ 3,147,567	\$2,328,504	\$2,835,087	\$2,143,984	\$2,865,641
TOTAL GENERAL FUND	9,855,494	8,700,595	11,167,396	15,004,617	11,208,887	12,752,153	\$11,763,880	\$13,574,585

	General	City of Fund Ex		re Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1101-LEGISLATIVE									
Salaries & Wages		\$ 23,700	\$ 60,900	\$ 60,900	\$ 79,500	\$ 79,500	\$ 81,092	\$ 81,092	\$ 81,092
Printing & Office Supplies	1,500	1,388	1,500	395	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000
Postage	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
Dues & Memberships	4,521	2,174	2,882	3,323	2,882	1,685	2,882	2,882	2,882
Travel	13,950	12,485	10,650	6,086	10,650	7,800	10,650	10,650	10,650
Telephone Expense	2,000	1,863	2,000	1,846	2,000	2,062	2,000	2,000	2,000
Advertising	500		500	50	250	512	250	250	250
Employee Training	5,120	4,124	6,080	4,805	5,930	5,609	7,432	7,580	7,580
Employee Awards	4,875	4,607	5,000	4,802	5,200	5,361	6,035	6,035	6,035
City Election Expense			2,000	2,614		2,565	2,000		
City Hosted Events	1,500	639	1,500	211	1,500	427	1,500	1,500	1,500
Other Operating Expense	1,500	739	1,500	113	1,000	672	1,000	1,000	1,000
SCRS Expense	1,665	977	5,839	6,484	9,038	8,765	9,252	10,806	10,000
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits	34	14	106	116	157	129	99	121	121
SCPORS Expense									
SCPORS Pre-Ret Death									
SCPORS Accidental Death									
FICA Expense	1,815	1,813	4,659	4,659	6,082	6,082	6,203	6,164	6,164
General Insurance									
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	322	453	677	507	600	713	3,842	3,343	3,343
Medical Insurance									
Unemloyment Insurance									
Health Reimbursement									
TOTAL	\$ 63,302	\$ 55,276	\$ 106,093	\$ 97,213	\$ 126,089	\$ 122,910	\$ 135,537	\$ 134,723	\$ 133,917

	General	City of Fund Ex		re Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1110-ADMINISTRATION									
Salaries & Wages	\$ 344,813	\$ 369,517	\$ 417,523	\$ 405,746	\$ 440,755	\$ 489,243	\$ 474,545	\$ 488,661	\$ 505,088
Printing/Office Supplies	4,500	4,290	5,500	5,898	5,500	15,189	6,000	6,000	6,000
Postage	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Publications	300	) 40	200		100	367	400	400	400
Dues & Memberships	2,562	2,429	3,587	3,740	3,812	5,989	3,832	3,832	3,832
Travel	8,260	11,681	6,460	6,692	11,243	11,744	12,243	12,993	12,993
Auto Operating Expense	6,600	5,649	10,600	10,527	12,600	2,524	12,600	13,100	13,100
Car Lease Expense									
Telephone Expense	11,78	7,871	12,000	8,229	8,500	8,244	8,860	8,860	8,860
Service Contracts	500	115	500	1,203	1,200	3,781	4,000	4,000	4,000
Safety Budget	N/A		2,000	1,922	2,200	597	2,200	2,200	2,200
Professional Services - HR	3,300	3,071	3,300	2,970	3,300	2,970	3,300	3,300	3,300
Advertising	5,000	)	5,000			526	5,000	1,000	1,000
Vehicle Insurance	800	637	1,500	1,454	2,000	2,202	2,230	3,000	3,000
Employee Training	3,93	5,737	4,125	4,514	6,154	5,166	7,048	7,428	7,428
Prof Service-Tech Assist		75		75					
Other Operating Expense	1,750	979	1,750	2,568	1,750	1,526	1,750	1,750	1,750
Machines & Equipment									
SCRS Expense	37,213	36,077	45,839	45,483	47,143	51,074	53,689	65,183	61,932
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits	529		640		648		706		749
FICA Expense	26,98	27,471	32,620	31,276	33,720	35,711	36,303	37,638	38,177
General Insurance	3,17	,	2,400	-,	4,500	,		4,800	4,800
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	4,050	4,101	6,761	6,071	8,260	7,630	,	7,428	7,611
Medical Insurance	35,943	3 29,188	47,643	44,745	49,521	52,386	54,150	54,150	57,425
Unemployment Insurance									
Health Reimbursement	2,000	2,042	2,000	4,076	3,000	1,500	3,000	3,000	3,000
TOTAL	\$ 504,998	\$ 515,282	\$ 612,948	\$ 592,000	\$ 646,906	\$ 704,567	\$ 706,419	\$ 730,452	\$ 747,645

	Ge					ayce enditur	·e	Detail						
Department		Budget Y13-14		ctual 13-14		Budget FY14-15		Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	F	Actual TY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1121-COURT														
Salaries & Wages	\$	83,181	\$	87,011	\$	89,195	\$	80,495	\$ 106,550	\$	107,305	\$ 126,675	\$ 140,246	\$ 143,033
Overtime Expense	_	, -	•	,-	\$	2,951	\$	490	\$ 1,250	\$	640	\$ 1,251	\$ -	\$ 1,200
Juror Fees Compensation		1,500		2,385	Ċ	3,000	·	538	2,000		135	2,000	2,000	2,000
Printing/Office Supplies		3,000		3,269		4,000		2,275	3,500		3,116	4,000	4,200	4,200
Postage		5,980		5,980		5,980		5,980	6,500		6,500	7,000	7,200	7,200
Dues		175		125		225		120	226		75	227	635	635
Travel		2,489		1,027		2,489		871	3,500		1,685	3,500	4,129	4,129
Phone Expense				2,181				2,289	2,500		2,029	5,061	5,061	5,061
Professional Services - HR								•			•		·	·
Employee Training		1,550		415		1,550		347	1,550		720	1,550	2,225	2,225
Pro Svc - Audit Exp				397				20,000						
Special Contract - Magistrate		10,000		9,785		10,000		11,956	10,000		9,798	10,000	10,000	10,000
Special Dept Supplies		2,000		1,676		2,500		800	1,500		817	1,500	1,200	1,200
Machines & Equipment								6,867	-				250,000	-
Equipment Non-Capital												5,066	3,500	3,500
SCRS Expense		8,776		8,331		9,938		8,750	11,610		11,237	14,152	15,014	17,418
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits		125		120		139		119	160		154	186	206	211
FICA Expense		6,363		6,355		7,072		6,183	8,300		7,948	9,488	10,729	10,737
General Insurance		1,280		1,128		1,750		1,314	1,750		1,898	1,900	1,700	1,700
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense		450		507		634		606	1,065		759	700	2,593	2,645
Medical Insurance		17,972		12,733		7,940		7,968	16,507		13,165	27,075	18,050	19,142
Unemloyment Insurance														
Health Reimbursement		1,000		1,000		1,000			1,001		-	1,500	500	500
TOTAL	\$	145,841	\$	144,426	\$	150,363	\$	157,968	\$ 179,469	\$	167,983	\$ 222,831	\$ 479,188	\$ 236,736

	General	City of Fund Ex		e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1140-LEGAL									
Printing/Office Supplies	75	2	75	1	75		75	75	75
Postage	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Professional Serv Attorney									
Fee	60,000	57,560	55,000	127,195	55,000	81,194	65,000	65,000	65,000
Professional Serv Prosecutor									
Fee	16,000	34,651	22,000	19,204	16,500	16,896	16,500	10,000	10,000
Professional Serv Public Defender Fee								10,000	10,000
City Code Supplement	1,575	1,899	1,575	1,433	1,500	3,086	2,500	2,500	2,500
TOTAL	\$ 78,150	\$ 94,612	\$ 79,150	\$ 148,333	\$ 73,575	\$ 101,676	\$ 84,575	\$ 88,075	\$ 88,075

		_	Cayce	<b>5</b>					
	General	Fund Ex	penditui	e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1150 - IT									
Salaries & Wages	\$ 85,373	\$ 85,687	\$ 85,373	\$ 82,385	\$ 87,080	\$ 90,805	\$ 90,366	\$ 135,768	\$ 90,766
Printing/Office Supplies	800	\$ 970	1,000	730	1,000	1,064	1,000	1,000	1,000
Postage Expense	140	\$ 140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
Publications	100		100		50	20	100	100	100
Dues & Membership Expense	483	\$ 335	185	210	300	246	800	1,475	1,475
Travel Expense	750	\$ 725	1,100	939	1,100	1,334	1,530	2,145	2,145
Telephone Expense	1,050	\$ 2,024	4,176	2,019	2,122	1,601	3,695	3,596	3,596
Service Contracts	10,864	\$ 7,056	2,320	1,576	4,000	3,341	1,880	2,745	2,745
Equipment Repair Expense	1,000	\$ 693	1,000	934	1,000	1,559	1,500	1,500	1,500
Software/Licenses Expense	21,257	\$ 23,702	21,150	45,138	24,750	23,969	34,207	30,820	30,820
Employee Training	4,300	\$ 4,300	4,450	4,450	4,900	4,750	6,750	2,400	2,400
Prof Service - Tech Assist	13,300	\$ 9,335	6,250	1,900	3,750	986	3,000	8,000	8,000
Prof Services - Web Site Expense	450	\$ 1,053	2,831	3,345	3,500	3,428	2,400	2,400	10,400
Other Operating Expenses	500	\$ 530	500	681	500	646	1,000	1,000	1,000
Capital Equipment Expense								20,281	20,281
Non-capital Equipment Expense	27,229	\$ 35,451	30,340	52,699	47,712	10,919	27,444	31,655	24,855
Machines & Equip - Network Redesign						11,648			
SCRS Expense	9,011	8,242	9,184	9,184	9,314	9,709	10,311	17,864	11,052
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefit	128	118	128	128	128	133	136	200	134
FICA Expense	6,534	5,946	6,536	6,245	6,665	6,883	6,913	10,386	6,813
General Insurance Expense	636	559		519	2,000	637	1,000	1,000	1,000
Workers Comp Ins Expense	1,375	1,679	1,819	1,920	1,395	2,021	2,462	2,509	2,228
Medical Insurance Expense	7,189	7,307	7,941	7,966	8,298	8,675	9,025	18,050	9,571
Health Reinbursement Acct Exp	1,000		1,000		1,000	-	1,500	-	-
Capital Outlay					-	36,903			
TOTAL	\$ 193,469	\$ 195,853	\$ 188,523	\$ 223,108	\$ 210,704	\$ 221,418	\$ 207,159	\$ 295,034	\$ 232,021

	General	City of Fund Ex		e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1170-COMMUNITY RELATIONS									
Central Midlands COG Dues		\$ 9,396	\$ 9,396	\$ 9,396	\$ 9,398	\$ 9,396	\$ 9,400	\$ 9,400	\$ 9,400
Municipal Assoc. of S.C. Dues	5,500	5,402	5,500	5,402	5,500	5,402	5,500	5,500	5,500
Lex. County Mun. Assoc. Dues Christmas Decorations & Citizen		500	500	531	500		500	500	500
Drop-in	4,400	3,517	4,400	3,317	4,400	5,276	5,300	5,300	5,300
Prof Fees-Consultant for Public Relations	15,000			15,990					
River Alliance Dues	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Employee & Family Christmas Party	2,800	2,638		2,799	2,800	2,677	3,000	3,000	3,000
CMRTA Contribution	22,800	18,689	22,800	21,446	25,080	21,720	25,080	25,080	25,080
Community Programs		4,921	7,450	3,981	6,500	3,552	6,500	6,500	6,500
Cayce Drop In			2,800						
City Newsletter	13,000	12,137	14,000	16,411	14,000	15,808	14,000	14,000	14,000
TOTAL	\$ 96,096	\$ 84,315	\$ 94,246	\$ 89,272	\$ 95,578	\$ 92,606	\$ 96,680	\$ 109,280	\$ 109,280

	Go		ity of		ayce enditur	'Δ	Detail						
Department		Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Ī	Budget FY14-15		Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16		Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1181-FINANCE & ACCOUNTING													
Salaries & Wages	\$	157,206	\$ 161,054	\$	167,842	\$	160,483	\$ 176,500	\$	181,158	\$ 180,661	\$ 174,145	\$ 177,614
Overtime							·			·	·	·	•
Printing/Office Supplies		3,500	3,448		4,500		2,741	5,000	)	4,161	5,000	5,000	5,000
Postage		705	705		760		760	760	)	760	760	760	760
Dues & Memberships		500	510		370		650	530	)	725	600	650	650
Travel										24	450	875	875
Auto Operating Expense					1,500		86						
Car Lease Expense													
Telephone Expense		2,600	2,661		2,600		2,289	2,600	)	2,029	2,600	2,600	2,600
Service Contracts		11,322	6,753		10,580		12,248	11,980	)	5,947	11,980	6,600	6,600
Professional Services - HR													
Vehicle Insurance					500			500	)				
Employee Training		900			900			900	)		1,000	450	450
Prof. Ser Audit Expense		17,500	17,683		23,000		20,718	25,500	)	27,653	28,000	28,000	28,000
Advertising Expense													
Machines & Equipment													
SCRS Expense		16,585	15,160		18,114		17,621	18,504		19,133	20,356	23,049	21,755
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits		236	218		253		246	254		262	268	258	263
FICA Expense		12,026	11,339		12,890		11,861	13,550	)	12,949	13,821	13,322	13,411
General Insurance		1,950	1,676		1,500		1,688	2,000	)	2,233	2,500	2,500	2,500
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense		800	1,281		2,321		2,456	2,435	5	3,334	2,842	2,522	2,573
Medical Insurance		21,570	20,647		23,822		23,242	24,760	)	26,078	27,075	27,075	28,713
Unemloyment Insurance													
Health Reimbursement		1,000	1,146		2,000		1,500	2,001		2,880	3,000	3,000	3,000
TOTAL	\$	248,400	\$ 244,281	\$	273,452	\$	258,587	\$ 287,774	\$	289,326	\$ 300,913	\$ 290,806	\$ 294,764

	Gen		City of Fund Ex	Cayce penditur	e Detail					
Department		ıdget 13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1183-TAX COLLECTION										
Printing/Office Supplies	\$	50	\$ 40	\$ 50		\$ 50	\$ -	\$ 52	\$ 50	\$ 50
Postage		60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Publications										
Prof. Service - Tax Contract		20,200	20,424	20,450	20,797	21,000	21,140	21,250	21,250	21,250
TOTAL	\$	20,310	\$ 20,524	\$ 20,560	\$ 20,857	\$ 21,110	\$ 21,200	\$ 21,362	\$ 21,360	\$ 21,360

	General	City of Fund Ex	_	e Detail					
Department	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Proposed Budget	Admin Rec.
	FY13-14	FY13-14	FY14-15	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18
1190-PUBLIC BUILDINGS									
Salaries & Wages		\$ 30,620	\$ 30,660		\$ 31,275	' '	\$ 33,424		\$ 33,834
Overtime	300	337	700	900	700	102	700	700	700
Electric & Gas	32,000	29,445	32,000	28,914	32,000	26,816	32,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	32,000
Auto Operating Exp		144	1,500	1,793	2,000	230	2,000		1,000
Telephone	12,000	3,432	7,000	533	1,300	516	1,372	500	500
Service Contracts	2,500	894	1,000	436	200	10,844	9,860		
Equipment Repair	2,000	1,537	2,500	1,245	1,500	1,054	1,500		1,500
Building Repair	10,000	3,107	2,000	9,897	2,000	25,568	2,000		4,000
Paint Supplies	400		400	18	100	198	100		
Electric/Light Supplies	500		500	354	500	569	500		500
Uniforms	650	64	300	327	300	168	300	300	300
Janitorial Supplies	3,000	3,023	2,750	2,415	3,500	3,277	4,000		4,000
Vehicle Insurance Exp			500	245	500	612	742		1,000
Copy Machine Contract	5,325	4,868	5,325	4,435	5,325	1,694	5,325	5,325	5,325
Other Operating Expenses	1,300	274	500	711	100	2,562	100	100	100
Machines & Equipment		1,773		12,285		119			
Equipment Non-Capital							1,844	1,334	1,334
ECCGB Grant									
SCRS Expense	3,266	2,983	3,345	3,367	3,418	3,529	3,744	3,552	4,120
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits	46	43	47	47	47	48	49	49	50
FICA Expense	2,368	2,281	2,381	2,315	2,450	2,448	2,557	2,538	2,540
General Insurance	917	941	1,000	992	1,300	1,125	1,300		1,300
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	2,500	3,020	2,011	2,410	2,150	3,345	3,571	3,169	3,232
Medical Insurance	7,190	7,307	7,941	7,968	8,299	8,693	9,025	9,025	9,571
Unemloyment Insurance									
Health Reimbursement	1,000								
Capital Outlay	·	7,349				28,796			
TOTAL	\$ 117,922	\$ 103,441	\$ 104,360	\$ 110,943	\$ 98,964	\$ 155,306	\$ 116,013	\$ 115,027	\$ 116,866

#### **City of Cayce General Fund Expenditure Detail** Proposed Admin Department **Budget** Budget Budget Actual **Budaet** Budaet Rec. Actual Actual FY13-14 FY14-15 FY14-15 FY15-16 FY15-16 FY16-17 FY17-18 FY17-18 FY13-14 1210-PUBLIC SAFETY ADMIN Salaries & Wages 237,741 238,526 \$ 236,787 \$ 226,336 238,775 \$ 237,505 \$ 244,502 240,316 245,108 Printing/Office Supplies 10.200 8.802 10.200 7.332 7.500 7.803 9.000 10.000 10.000 Postage 2.600 2.600 2.600 2.600 3.000 3.000 3.000 3.000 3,000 Dues & Memberships 655 565 655 505 585 570 585 1,000 1,000 Travel 2,000 2.000 1,410 2.000 1.016 2.000 4.000 4,000 1.320 Auto Operating Expense 4,500 4,577 4,500 4,572 5,750 2,346 3.000 4,500 4,500 Electric & Gas 45,000 45,000 38.484 40,478 45.000 39.624 45,000 41,000 41,000 Telephone 50,196 51,400 54,007 51,400 63,737 62,016 70,000 70,000 50,678 Service Contracts 7,500 9,969 7.500 15,575 10,000 15,536 19,150 19,150 19,150 **Building Repair** 10,000 10,000 100,000 990 530 5,914 Uniform Expense 1,200 900 1,200 932 1,200 600 1,200 2,000 2,000 Janitorial Supplies 600 369 600 276 600 323 600 600 600 6,000 Medical, Doctor, Physical 9,000 8,969 9,400 7.067 9,775 8,037 2,000 6,000 Professional Services - HR Advertising 1,000 1,125 500 414 502 1,000 1,000 Vehicle Insurance 1.272 972 1.000 1.591 1.650 1.000 1.484 1.800 1.800 **Employee Training** 460 600 600 600 25 600 1.500 1,500 Other Operating Expense Community Relations Expense 1,000 963 600 567 750 381 750 750 750 Special Contracts 5.125 4,876 5.125 5,518 5.125 10,985 5,125 5.125 5,125 **Explorer Scouts** 500 500 500 500 1,500 1,500 Machines & Equipment Critical Incident Management 10.000 16,951 SCRS Expense 9.600 8.793 9.674 9.088 9.426 5.716 10.057 11,835 10,912 SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefit 136 126 135 127 130 78 132 132 132 SC PORS 19,224 16,840 19,091 19,436 19,576 23,909 21,508 23,931 22,315 SC PORS Pre-Ret Death Benefit 293 271 293 299 293 358 311 302 302 SC PORS Accident Death Benefit 293 271 293 299 293 358 311 302 302 17,644 FICA Expense 18,187 17,958 18,200 18,565 17,828 18,704 18,309 18,750 General Insurance 5,558 4,711 4.000 4,216 4,384 5,245 5,600 5,600 5,600 Workers Comp. Ins. Expense 5.000 7,361 9,005 12,494 9,563 15,434 14.661 14,500 14,500 Medical Insurance 28.754 29.224 31.762 31.186 33.198 32.478 36,100 36.100 38.283 Unemlovment Insurance 2,050 2,050 Health Reimbursement 1000 1000 3000 3000 3000 3000 TOTAL 469,112 \$ 460,540 \$ 473,120 \$ 463,923 494,538 \$ 500,811 \$ 523,448 \$ 637,252 \$ 549,080

	General	City of Fund Ex		e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1211-PUBLIC SAFETY DET									
Salaries & Wages	\$ 369,452	\$ 358,206	\$ 363,963	\$ 358,502	\$ 381,390	\$ 389,970	\$ 430,135	\$ 433,384	\$ 442,012
Overtime	14,500	13,682	16,240	12,003	14,000	14,044	14,000	16,000	16,000
Dues & Memberships	650	365	650	265	650	290	650	650	650
Travel	4,600	727	1,000	406	1,000	356	1,000	6,574	6,574
Auto Operating Expense	35,000	43,560	38,000	31,795	32,000	24,726	32,000	32,000	32,000
Service Contracts	7,348	3,617	7,348	3,546	7,348	4,114	7,348	8,000	8,000
Equipment Repair	200		200	205	300	301	300	400	400
Radio Supplies	350		350	350	350	322	350	450	450
Uniform	4,800	4,194	4,800	4,259	4,800	4,142	4,800	7,500	7,500
Professional Services - HR									
Vehicle Insurance	10,500	8,509	7,500	6,557	7,500	7,587	8,880	8,880	8,880
Employee Training	3,400	490	2,000	863	1,500	955	1,500	4,405	4,405
Special Dept. Supplies	3,000	3,267	3,000	3,118	3,000	2,588	3,000	4,200	4,200
Machines & Equipment					45,202	15,596	119,067		
New Equipment Non-Capital							5,644	4,500	4,500
SC PORS	50,298	42,170	49,092	49,415	51,131	52,228	61,142	69,386	67,696
SC PORS Pre-Ret Death Benefit	768	678	755	760	767	782	884	876	912
SC PORS Accident Death Benefit				760		782	884	876	
FICA Expense	29,372			28,971	30,270		34,148		
General Insurance	11,050	-,	-,	8,276	-,	10,329	,		,
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	15,200		20,561	27,326			35,468		
Medical Insurance	- ,		63,524	63,082	66,396		72,200		
Unemloyment Insurance	2,000		2,000		2,000		2,000	2,000	2,000
Health Reimbursement	4,000	3,762	4,000		4,000		4,000	3,000	3,000
Capital Outlay						26,287			
TOTAL	\$ 624,766	\$ 596.500	\$ 622,957	\$ 600,458	\$ 683,763	\$ 683,974	\$ 850.400	\$ 766,954	\$ 780,267
· · · · · · -	·	,,	,,	, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,	,, 100	+	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

	General	City of Fund Ex		e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1212-PUBLIC SAFETY TRAFFIC									
Salaries & Wages	\$ 1,746,634	\$ 1,708,563	\$ 1,721,455	\$ 1,627,433	1,711,090	1,647,309	1,450,141	1,777,828	1,752,245
Overtime	134,925	140,835	134,925	133,411	160,000	112,999	137,000	137,000	137,000
Fire Response OT Fees		·	•	•	·	·	·	·	·
Dues & Memberships	1,150	1,045	1,150	895	1,150	800	1,150	1,150	1,150
Travel	1,200	423	1,200	183	1,200	759	1,200	1,200	1,200
SCMIT/DOJ Vest Grant Expense	10,000	6,262	10,000	14,812	10,000	12,705	10,000	10,000	10,000
Auto Operating Expense	140,000	151,068	135,000	144,499	143,700	127,635	143,700	150,000	150,000
Service Contracts	20,000	17,464	20,180	18,441	20,000	22,567	26,750	42,000	42,000
Equipment Repair	9,500	5,334	9,500	9,190	9,500	7,706	9,500	5,000	5,000
SLED-N.C.I.C. Equipment									
Expense	2,185	2,544	2,185	2,544	2,185	834	2,185	2,185	2,185
Hand Tools & Supplies	500	166	500	3	500		500	500	500
Radio Supplies	500		500	478	500	477	500	500	500
Safety Supplies	2,600		2,600	1,498	2,600	2,535	2,602	2,600	2,600
Uniforms	32,000	40,468	32,000	29,933	40,000	32,315	40,000	40,000	40,000
Jail Detention Expense	600	238	600	118	600	25	600	600	600
Laundry/Linen	100		100		100		100		
Vehicle Insurance	34,800	27,499	22,000	20,162	22,000	26,184	32,648	39,326	39,326
Employee Training	15,000	9,785	15,000	19,116	14,150	14,282	15,000	14,143	14,143
Victim Advocate Assessments Expense	58,046	51,691	53,000	57,906	78,711	74,473	82,076	77,530	88,382
Victim's Advocate Grant Exp						4,205			
Dept of Juvenile Justice Expense	7,500	1,525	5,000	4,921	7,100	1,250	5,000	3,500	3,500
Special Dept. Supplies	25,000	27,672	25,000	24,557	28,000	16,591	28,000	28,000	28,000
Animal Control Expense									
Machines & Equipment			268,931	254,789	121,496	24,588	81,200	657,724	286,038
New Equipment Non-Capital							8,100	10,000	10,000
SCRS Expense	19,291	15,979	25,571	49,139	25,571	15,567			
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefit	274	229	357	661	357	110			
SC PORS	222,494	192,923	210,532	183,496	219,915	209,062	200,699	284,652	279,280
SC PORS Pre-Ret Death Benefit	3,397	3,101	3,236	2,860	3,381	3,131	2,900	3,594	3,764
SC PORS Accident Death Benefit	3,397	3,101	3,236	3,199	3,381	3,131	2,900	3,594	3,764
FICA Expense	143.918	135,496	142,741	135.420	145,890	130,701	110.936	138.022	143,968
General Insurance	57,000	50,035	41,000	44,646	41,000	57,862	63,700	63,700	63,700
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	64,000	77,635	88,050	111,764	89,800	148,008	140,000	160,547	158,180
Medical Insurance	283,925	284,926	345,359	298,389	340,504	306,082	297,824	388,073	392,404

	General	City of Fund Ex		e Detail					
								Proposed	Admin
Department	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Actual	Budget	Budget	Rec.
	FY13-14	FY13-14	FY14-15	FY14-15	FY15-16	FY15-16	FY16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18
Unemployment Insurance	11,000	-677	13,000	-1,478	13,000	-4,854	13,000	13,000	13,000
Health Reimbursement	13,000	5,575	13,000	1,465	13,000	1,486	13,000	13,000	13,000
Capital Outlay		24,447				139,829			
				_					
TOTAL	\$ 3,063,936	\$ 2,985,351	\$ 3,346,908	\$ 3,194,447	\$ 3,270,381	\$ 3,140,354	\$ 2,922,911	\$ 4,068,968	\$ 3,685,429

		City of							
	General I	Fund Ex	penditur	e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1213 - PUBLIC SAFETY FIRE									
Salaries & Wages	444,581	459,259	532,725	507,018	640,925	675,804	687,043	749,935	659,722
Overtime	30,000	26,405	30,000	32,324	30,000	37,498	30,000	30,000	30,000
Fire Response OT Fees	25,081	29,281	30,000	29,987	30,000	42,625	30,000	30,000	30,000
Dues & Memberships	885	285	885	350	885	365	885	1,155	1,155
Travel	1,000		1,000	26	1,000		1,000	8,200	8,200
Auto Operating Expense	45,000	65,402	65,000	51,820	50,000	21,050	40,000	40,000	40,000
Service Contracts	7,750	1,924	7,750	3,018	8,110	9,871	8,110	11,000	11,000
Equipment Repair Expense	1,500	3,501	4,000	3,732	3,500	3,252	3,700	4,500	4,500
Building Repair Expense		1,208	4,000	9,443	5,000	3,910	5,000		5,000
Hand Tools and Supplies	4,076	2,086	2,000	452	2,000	1,279	1,500	2,000	2,000
Radio Expense	500	469	500	495	500		500	500	500
Safety Supplies	3,500	3,243	3,500	1,884	3,500	3,357	3,500	3,500	3,500
Uniform Expense	5,500	4,710	10,792	9,016	16,250	11,531	17,000	20,000	20,000
Janitorial Supplies	600	405	600	468	600	148	600	800	800
Medical/Physical Expense							11,800	11,800	11,800
SCBA & Fire Extinguisher									
Expense	3,460	939	6,460	3,682	6,460		6,460	6,460	6,460
Vehicle Insurance Expense	9,605	7,151	5,000	4,859	5,000		8,162		9,000
Employee Training	5,000	2,351	3,000	7,707	7,500		9,400		7,900
Special Department Supplies	5,000		3,500	2,556			3,500		3,500
Machines & Equipment	16,000	20,271	528,398	33,818	24,496	8,089	17,334	1,019,866	43,481
New Equipment Non-Capital							53,062	35,202	26,702
SC PORS	65,440	55,495	76,755	74,605	91,226	98,537	103,009	120,558	106,567
SC PORS Pre-Ret Death Benefit	999	892	1,180	1,147	1,367	1,475	1,489	1,522	1,436
SC PORS Accident Death Benefit	999	892	1,180	1,147	1,367	1,475	1,489	1,522	1,436
FICA Expense	38,215	36,619	45,477	42,494	53,715		57,282	58,345	55,059
General Insurance	12,405	10,462	8,600	11,502	12,036		20,500		20,500
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	15,066	24,799	26,577	26,084	32,770	41,882	50,270	57,659	51,421
Medical Insurance	80,263	74,875	103,147	69,980	132,055		144,399	181,846	153,133
Unemloyment Insurance	2,000		3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000
Health Reimbursement	3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000	3,000	3,000
Capital Outlay						576,584			
TOTAL	\$ 827,425	\$ 832,922	\$ 1,508,026	\$ 929,614	\$ 1,169,762	\$ 1,744,957	\$ 1,322,994	\$ 2,448,270	\$ 1,320,772

	General	City of Fund Ex		e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1214 - PUBLIC SAFETY ANIMAL SERVICES									
Salaries & Wages	71,776	72,554	72,405	65,156	65,000	35,491	37,318	33,379	35,836
Overtime	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,803	4,000	4,256		1,026	2,500	1,250	1,250
Printing and Office Supplies		233	250		250	10	250	150	150
Dues & Memberships	400	40	400	40	400	20	400	400	400
Travel	500		500		500		250	250	250
Auto Operating Expense	5,760	7,998	7,000		6,000	6,961	6,000	6,000	6,000
Utilities Expense	5,340	6,383	2,500	6,060	5,000	4,555	4,500	4,500	4,500
Service Contracts	14,040	2,788	2,500		7,000	3,752	4,358	4,358	4,358
Equipment Repair Expense	2,500	,	2,500	,	1,500	37	1,500	1,500	1,500
Building Repair Expense		337	2,500	299	1,500		1,500	500	500
Radio Expense			100		100		100	100	100
Uniform Expense	1,038	947	1,038	251	1,038		600	600	600
Janitorial Supplies	1,500	1,045	1,000	135			250	150	150
Advertising Expense		1,286	1,000		1,000				
Vehicle Insurance Expense	1,600	1,770	1.000	1,257	1.000	1,224	740	740	740
Employee Training	2,000	,	2,000	255	2,000	,	250	250	250
Shelter Operations Expense	4,500	1,427	2,250	2,156	1,500	213			
Special Department Supplies	·				·		750	500	500
Animal Control Supplies		8,296	5,000	4,790	2,500	82	750	300	300
Machines & Equipment					10,000				
New Equipment Non-Capital					•				
SCRS Expense	8,147	8,146	3,537	7,891	7,565	3,678	4,258	4,508	4,410
SC PORS Exp		,	5,612	,	,	,	,	,	,
SCPORS Pre-Ret Death Benefit			86		105	53			
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits	116	164	49	112			56	50	53
SCPORS Pre-Ret Accidental									
Death Benefit			86	18					
FICA Expense	5,908	5,447	5,817	5,130	5,415	2,543	2,855	2,572	2,837
General Insurance	•	2,325	2,000			2,583	2,000	2,000	2,000
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	2,500	2,787	2,968			1,775	944	1,500	1,500
Medical Insurance		14,006	15,881	14,612	16,645	10,040	9,025	9,025	9,571
Unemployment Insurance	1,000		1,630		1,630		1,630	1,630	1,630
Health Reimbursement	2,000	1,000	2,000	1,500	2,000		1,500	1,500	1,500
Capital Outlay	, 11	,	,	,	,	9,283	, -	, 11	,
TOTAL	\$ 178,069	\$ 142,782	\$ 147,609	\$ 126,311	\$ 147,248	\$ 83,326	\$ 84,284	\$ 77,712	\$ 80,885

	General	City of Fund Ex	Cayce penditur	re Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1215 - PUBLIC SAFETY PARKS									
Salary & Wages					133,370	147,989	157,477	143,580	143,138
Overtime					10,000	12,284	10,000	10,000	10,000
Printing and Office Supplies					100	25	100	100	100
Dues & Memberships					80	80	80	140	140
Travel									
Equipment Operating Expense					2,500	826	2,500	4,000	4,000
Utilities Expense					500		500	500	500
Service Contracts					240		240	1,500	1,500
Equipment Repair Expense					2.500	1,220	2,500	15,000	15,000
Building Repair Expense					,===	, -	,	.,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Radio Expense					250		250	250	250
Uniform Expense					3,500	24	3,500	3,500	3,500
Janitorial Supplies					250		250	100	100
Advertising Expense									
Vehicle Insurance Expense					1,000		1,484	1,484	1,484
Employee Training					290		290	.,	1,101
Special Deparment Supplies					1.000	95	1,000	1,000	1,000
Machines & Equipment					68,100		10,000	18,000	10,000
New Equipment Non-Capital							9,500	3,440	3,440
SCRS Expense					7,829	7,413	8,835	9,667	10,365
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits					103	102	112	108	125
SC PORS Exp					9,397	10,553	11,078	10,394	11,415
SCPORS Pre-Ret Death Benefit					141	158	160	131	154
SCPORS Pre-Ret Accidental									
Death Benefit					141	158	160	131	154
FICA Expense					11,095	10,636	12,047	10,535	11,715
General Insurance					2,000	1,339	2,700	2,700	2,700
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense					5,070	1,268	12,248	7,690	7,844
Medical Insurance					33,014	32,506	36,100	36,100	38,283
Unemployment Insurance					1,000	- ,-,-	1,000	1,000	1,000
Health Reimbursement					3,000		3,000	3,000	3,000
Capital Outlay					,	61,132	,	,	,
. ,						·			
TOTAL	\$ -		\$ -		\$ 296,470	\$ 287,807	\$ 287,111	\$ 284,050	\$ 280,907

	General	City of Fund Ex	_		e l	Detail									
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14		dget 4-15		Actual Y14-15		Budget -Y15-16	Actual FY15-16		Budget FY16-17	E	roposed Budget Y17-18		Admin Rec. Y17-18
1216 - PUBLIC SAFETY															
DISPATCH															
Salary & Wages											195,215		216,872		221,190
Overtime											15,000		11,000		11,000
Printing and Office Supplies											2,000		2,000		2,000
Dues & Memberships											100		120		120
Travel											750				
Equipment Operating Expense															
Utilities Expense															
Telephone Expense													13,500		13,500
Service Contracts											3,044		25,000		25,000
Equipment Repair Expense											5,000		2,500		2,500
Building Repair Expense											0,000		_,000		
Radio Expense											1,200		1.200		1,200
Uniform Expense											3,500	<b>-</b>	3.800		3,800
Janitorial Supplies			1								3,300	-	3,000		3,000
Advertising Expense			1									-			
Vehicle Insurance Expense												<del>                                     </del>			
Employee Training											2,100	<del>                                     </del>	2,800		2,800
Special Department Supplies											1,000		1,500		1,500
Machines & Equipment											130,000		261,308		261,308
New Equipment Non-Capital											600		201,300		201,300
SCRS Expense										-	24,881	<del></del>	28,536		28,299
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits											327		20,336		20,298
FICA Expense												<b>├</b> ──	16,279		
General Insurance											16,081	<b>├</b> ──			17,763
										_	4.040	<u> </u>	6,000		6,000
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense											1,213		10,968		11,188
Medical Insurance										-	45,125		54,150		57,425
Unemployment Insurance			-							-	1,000	<u> </u>	1,000		1,000
Health Reimbursement			1							+	3,000	<del>                                     </del>	3,000		3,000
TOTAL										\$	451,136	\$	661,869	\$	670,935
1325-STREET LIGHTING															
Electric & Gas Expense	\$ 150,000		\$ 2	10,000	\$	249,684	\$	232,000		\$	286,502	\$	300,000	\$	300,000
Machines & Equipment	,			-,2	,	81,452	*	,					,	*	
TOTAL	\$ 150,000		\$ 2	10,000	\$	331,136	\$	232,000	\$ -	\$	286,502	\$	300,000	\$	300,000

	General I	City of		e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1337-STREETS AND SANITATION									
Salaries & Wages	\$ 569,079	\$ 565,498	\$ 565,921	\$ 562,285	\$ 579,360	\$ 571,614	\$ 601,078	\$ 570,325	\$ 581,655
Overtime	1,500	Ψ 000,400	1,500	Ψ 002,200	<del>Ψ 075,000</del>		750	550	550
Printing/Office Supplies	700	438	700	424	700		700	700	700
Postage	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000	1,000	1,000
Dues & Memberships	583	634	583	320	420	,	530	340	340
Travel	1,020	144	1.020	220	895	299	940	566	566
Auto Operating Expense	140,500	143,457	160,000	148,176	140,000		130,000		
Telephone Expense	7,000	5,927	7,000	5,246	6,000		8,672	8,672	8,672
Service Contracts	900	930	900	930	900		900	,	
Building Repairs	500	000	300	300	300	300	300	2,250	
Equipment Repair	5,500	499	5,500	401	5,000	3,345	5,000	5,000	5,000
Waste Disposal & Tipping Fees	10,000	531	2,500	5	250	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	250	250	250
Hand Tools & Supplies	4,000	3,780	5,000	2,845	5,000		6,000	6,000	6,000
Safety Supplies	3,450	1,882	4,500	3,791	5,000		7,000	7,000	
Uniforms	6,500	6,629	7,400	7,637	6,800	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,050	10,500	10,500
Janitorial Supplies	450	806	450	173	450	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	450	550	550
Medical, Doctor, Physical	2,000	1,153	2,000	700	1,000	1,167	1.002	1,000	1,000
Signs and Signs Supplies	2,000	1,100	2,000	700	1,000	1,107	1,002	1,000	1,000
Software/Licenses Expense									
Professional Services - HR									
Vehicle Insurance	14,240	10,727	8,000	7,288	9,000	9,543	9,646	10,500	10,500
Employee Training	700	165	200	80	440		500	285	285
Contract Labor Expense	500	103	200	00	440	400	250	250	250
Special Supplies - Plastic	300						200	250	250
Garbage Bags	3,850	3,618	4,250	3,448	4.500	3,083	4,500	4,500	4,500
Special Sup- Recycle Bins & Leaf	3,030	3,010	4,230	3,440	4,500	3,003	4,300	4,500	4,500
Bags	2,325	2,425	2,500	2,277	3,000	2,466	3,000	3,000	3,000
Machines & Equipment	2,323	15,859	161,555	165,417	3,000	2,400	3,000	435,745	
Equipment Non-Capital		10,009	101,333	105,417			1,200	4,500	,
Capital Outlay		6,523				15,774	1,200	7,500	4,500
SCRS Expense	60,196	53,686	60,568	60,638	61,335	60,546	67,836	76,234	71,519
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits	856	770	845	846	843		892	853	864
FICA Expense	43,649	40,324	43,660	41,716	44,435		46,040	43,933	44,539
General Insurance	10,550	9.121	8,000	8,406	9.000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10,542	10,542	10.542
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	24,000	36,942	38,944	47,856	37,050	- , -	65,000	57,607	58,623
Medical Insurance	119,806	124,220	134,989	133,453	141,323	·	153,424	153,424	162,704
Unemloyment Insurance	1,000	124,220	4,000	133,433	4,000		4,000	4,000	4,000
Health Reimbursement	1,000	3390.86	4,000	3,000	4,000	4,500	4,500	4,000	4,500
i icaitii Neiiiibui sellielit	1,000	3330.00	4,000	3,000	4,000	4,500	4,500		4,500
TOTAL	\$ 1,036,854	\$ 1,041,090	\$ 1,237,485	\$ 1,208,576	\$ 1,072,451	\$ 1,029,679	\$ 1,143,652	\$ 1,541,876	\$ 1,278,659

		City of	Cayce						
	General	<b>Fund Ex</b>	penditui	re Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1463-PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT									
Salaries & Wages	\$ 234,956	\$ 212,912	\$ 191,082	\$ 193,192	\$ 270,525	\$ 287,316	\$ 368,379	\$ 397,960	\$ 405,889
Printing/Office Supplies	2,700	1,903	2,700	2,355	2,250	4,713	3,500	3,950	3,950
Postage	282	282	282	282	282	1,061	800	800	800
Dues and Memberships	1,735	1,945	645	525	1,190	1,971	1,450	2,581	2,581
Travel Expense	4,285	1,969		1,046	3,825	1,461	4,650	6,100	6,100
Auto Operating Expense	2,600	3,715	2,600	2,377	2,600	1,592	5,000	12,000	12,000
Telephone	5,990	6,099	5,900	5,906	5,900	6,260	8,100	11,736	13,000
Building Repairs	500		500	12,066	4,500	220	500	500	500
Hand Tools and Supplies	500	107	500	31	500	53	50	500	500
Uniform Expense	300	300	300	214	300		800	1,750	1,750
Professional Services - HR		60							
Advertising	1,500	510	1,000	861	1,000	717	1,000		1,000
Vehicle Insurance	810	1,116	500	490	500	612	2,220	2,250	2,250
Employee Training	5,294	3,537	769	1,936	3,200	1,195	5,780	6,889	6,889
NPDES Phase II Project Expense	47,000	15,145	28,280	35,330		40,608	40,000		40,000
Professional Contract Services	10,000	,		8,921	12,300	28,542	12,300		
Special Contract - Copier	2,650	2,434		2,104	2,000	1,677	2,200		2,600
Special Dept. Supplies	4,800	3,406	4,860	6,615	5,620	3,548	6,620	5,620	5,620
Healthy SC Initiative Grant Exp - HSCI						4,611			
Machines & Equipment									
Equipment Non-Capital							1,860	5,713	1,200
Special Contract Expense		1,081	2,650	1,344					
SCRS Expense	24,788	21,792	21,807	22,768	30,199	32,278	43,064	54,665	51,718
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits	352	438	438	327	547	452	713	626	
FICA Expense	17,974	15,515	14,691	14,373	20,690	20,496	28,121	30,275	31,051
General Insurance	3,265	2,909	2,600	2,474	2,600	2,733	2,600		2,700
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	2,365	3,733	2,078	3,251	2,860	3,308	5,870		8,192
Medical Insurance	35,945	40,138	31,762	32,563	41,589	43,034	63,175	63,175	66,996
Unemloyment Insurance									
Health Reimbursement	2,500	3,502	2,500	1,375	2,500	2,972	1,500	3,000	3,000
TOTAL	\$ 413,091	\$ 350,027	\$ 318,444	\$ 352,727	\$ 457,477	\$ 491,430	\$ 610,252	\$ 678,601	\$ 685,105

			City of	<u> </u>						
	Gener	'al ∣	Fund Ex	penditui	re Detail					
Department	Budge FY13-		Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1465-MUSEUM										
Salaries & Wages	\$ 93	,530	\$ 97,488	\$ 95,256	\$ 95,044	\$ 99,280	\$ 99,080	\$ 104,759	\$ 161,047	\$ 122,375
Printing/Office Supplies		600	711	600	543	600	125	600	600	600
Postage		140	140	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
Dues & Membership		200		200	193			200	200	
Travel Expense		500	35.5		438	500		500	1,000	1,000
Electric & Gas	$\epsilon$	5,000	5,465	6,200	6,184	7,300	6,219	7,300	6,500	
Telephone Expense	2	2,200	4,112	4,000	4,120	4,000	4,567	4,000	5,000	5,000
Service Contracts		800	1,305	1,200	737	1,200	737	1,200	1,200	1,200
Equipment Repair Expense		500	556	500	2,410	500		500	500	
Building Repair Expense		700	273			72,700	12,434	40,800	30,000	30,000
Professional Services - HR										
Acc Tax Project Expense										
Vehicle Insurance		810	396							
Employee Training									250	250
Special Dept. Supplies									3,000	3,000
Machines & Equipment										
SCRS Expense	8	3,865	8,133	9,077	9,110			10,409	21,713	
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits		126	117	127	127	126	128	137	243	
FICA Expense	(	5,428	6,581	6,597	6,609	6,700	6,679	7,117	12,471	9,362
General Insurance	•	1,690	1,677	1,700	1,740			3,000	2,000	
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense		410	926	1,892	1,966	1,655	1,567	1,780	4,140	2,300
Medical Insurance	14	1,380	14,554	15,881	15,876	16,599	14,818	18,050	18,050	19,142
Unemloyment Insurance										
Health Reimbursement	•	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,500	3,000	3,000
Capital Outlay							62,788			
TOTAL	\$ 138	,879	\$ 143,469	\$ 144,880	\$ 145,247	\$ 223,678	\$ 222,059	\$ 202,002	\$ 271,064	\$ 221,879

	<b>^</b>			ity of				Datail										
Department		eneral   Budget		Actual		Budget	е	Detail Actual		Budget		Actual		Budget		Proposed Budget		Admin Rec.
		FY13-14		FY13-14		FY14-15		FY14-15		FY15-16		FY15-16		FY16-17		FY17-18		FY17-18
1720-PARK/GROUNDS MAINTENANCE																		
Salaries & Wages	\$	284,092	\$	266,058	\$	315,037	\$	284,326	\$	347,365	\$	352,655	\$	371,111	\$	,	\$	383,397
Overtime		1,500		810		1,500		862		1,500		1,848		2,000		1,500		1,500
Printing & Office Supplies		300		203		300		254		400		249		500		600		600
Postage		140		140		140		140		140		140		140		140		140
Membership & Dues		605		572		555		610		600		520		600		610		610
Travel		700		18		700		20		851		299		853		912		912
Auto Operating Expense		20,000		25,153		26,000	_	23,525		30,000		19,468		28,000		28,000		28,000
Electric & Gas		16,800		16,076		16,800		15,610		20,000		11,137		20,000		16,000		16,000
Telephone Expense		3,850		3,704		3,950		3,533		4,600		4,300		7,300		5,762		5,762
Service Contracts (Tree Maint)		1,750		4,522		4,500		7,330		4,500		3,212		4,500		5,280		5,280
Equipment Repair		12,000		6,936		12,000	_	10,459		10,000		9,077		10,000		12,000		12,000
Building Repair		18,000		13,358		3,000		1,904		3,000		2,467		3,000		7,250		7,250
Hand Tools & Supplies Safety Supplies		1,400 2,000		1,960 2,213		2,000 3,600		1,944 2,724		2,500 4,800		2,152 4,507		2,500 5,700		2,500 4,800		2,500 4,800
Uniforms		3,000		4,101		4.350	_	4,740		5,800		5,274		5,800		7,000		7.000
Janitorial Supplies		2,200		2,389		2,200		1,632		2,200		1,474		2,200		3,000		3,000
Chemicals		800		884		800		787		800		562		1,200		1,200		1,200
Medical, Doctor, Physical		600		778		750		716		850		904		850		850		850
Signs and Signs Supplies		1,000		1,277		1.000		602		1,000		770		1,000		1.000		1,000
Advertising		1,500		419		1,500				500				500		500		500
Vehicle Insurance	,	10,280		8,509		7,000		6,802		7,500		8,565		10,262		10,866		10,866
Employee Training	1	1,635		215		600		130		1,575		530		1,575		1,260		1,260
Special Dept. Supplies		4,000		4,236		4,000		3,510		4,000		3,668		4,000		4,000		4,000
Beautification Board Projects	3	750		746		750		326		750		405		750				
Machines & Equipment	t	-		8,367		17,787		9,788		6,500		-		=		201,011		181,711
Non-Capital Equipment	t													15,351		3,199		3,199
Riiverwalk Parks/Parks						14,000		12,719		5,000		4,831		5,000		15,000		15,000
SCRS Expense		30,130		25,083		34,035		31,600		36,936		37,714		42,344		50,053		47,458
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits		428		360		475		441		525		518		557		560		574
FICA Expense		21,848		19,470		24,785		21,674		26,400	<u> </u>	26,224		28,390		29,100		29,445
General Insurance		6,920		6,659		6,500		7,169		8,670		9,199		9,878		9,878		9,878
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense		5,500		8,602		7,004		10,268		8,180		12,793		14,200	<u> </u>	15,000		15,000
Medical Insurance		66,495		53,660		84,699		66,017		99,549	<u> </u>	79,443		108,300		108,300		114,850
Unemployment Insurance		750		045		750				750		4.500		750		750 1 500		750
Health Reimbursement Capital Outlay	,	1,000		815		1,500	-			1,500		1,500 30,649		3,000		1,500		1,500
TOTAL	\$	521,973	\$	488,294	\$	604,567	\$	532,162	\$	649,241	\$	637,054	\$	712,111	\$	930,013	\$	917,792
IOIAL	Ф	JZ 1,973	Þ	400,294	Ð	004,307	Ð	332, IOZ	Ð	049,241	Ф	037,034	Ф	112,111	Þ	<b>330,013</b>	Ф	911,192

	General	City of Fund Ex		e Detail					
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18
1750-AUTOMOTIVE GARAGE									
Salaries & Wages	\$ 221,657	\$ 214,469	\$ 219,702	\$ 203,120	\$ 223,475	\$ 217,830	\$ 234,489	\$ 228,625	\$ 226,496
Overtime	2,500		1,500		500		500		
Printing/Office Supplies	400	282	400	352	400	328	400	400	400
Travel	1,500	862	1,500	904	1,500	1,420	1,500	750	750
Auto Operating Expense	5,000	7,069	6,000	6,330	6,500	6,541	6,500	6,500	6,500
Electric & Gas	8,000	,	5,000	6,662	6,500	6,060		6,000	6,000
Telephone Expense	3,000	,	3,000	2,820	3,000	3,685	3,000	3,487	3,487
Service Contracts	3,500	5,971	3,800	6,429	4,500	5,308	3,500	5,000	5,000
Equipment Repair	4,000	5,159	5,000	5,006	5,000	4,761	5,000	8,000	8,000
Building Repair	13,000	12,136	3,000	1,605	6,000	2,146	3,000	10,000	10,000
Hand Tools & Supplies	5,000		6,100	6,161	5,000	5,078	6,000	6,000	6,000
Paint Supplies	300								
Electric/Light Supplies	300		100		100	57	100	100	100
Uniforms	2,400	2,907	2,700	2,071	2,300	1,539	2,500	2,700	2,700
Vehicle Insurance	2,400	1,668	1,000	972	1,000	1,224	1,500	2,000	2,000
Employee Training	3,500	723	2,000	402	2,000	936	2,000	1,000	1,000
Special Dept. Supplies	7,000	10,110	7,500	9,287	8,000	8,418	8,000	9,000	9,000
Machines & Equipment				4,401			18,000	100,520	100,520
Equipment Non-Capital									
SCRS Expense	23,649		23,602	22,294	23,710	22,891	26,367	30,658	27,750
SCRS Pre-Ret Death Benefits	336		329	311	331	314	347	347	347
FICA Expense	17,148	-, -	16,995	16,003	24,050	16,474	17,938	17,490	17,327
General Insurance	3,500	-,	3,500	3,020	3,500	3,656	4,000	4,000	4,000
Workers Comp. Ins. Expense	7,500	,	8,123	9,571	8,415	14,476		19,354	19,354
Medical Insurance	35,943	30,947	39,703	33,528	41,451	38,242	45,125	45,125	47,854
Unemloyment Insurance									
Health Reimbursement	2,000		2,000		2,000		1,500	1,500	1,500
TOTAL	\$ 373,533	\$ 353,300	\$ 362,554	\$ 341,250	\$ 379,232	\$ 361,384	\$ 409,526	\$ 508,556	\$ 506,085

	City of Cayce General Fund Expenditure Detail											
Department	Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Budget FY14-15	Actual FY14-15	Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec. FY17-18			
1800-NON-DEPARTMENTAL												
Medical Insurance Expense -												
Retirees	,	22,684	30,200	31,538	23,823	43,573	40,902	85,455	85,455			
Bonus Pool	-,		22,000									
GASB 45-OPEB Expense	•		130,490		130,490							
Interest on Debt Expense		18,244	10,286	10,222	10,286	3,288	9,233	9,233	11,364			
Gen Fund Principal Payments	394,400	401,937	376,553	376,613	227,877	224,248	125,927	125,927	219,307			
Allocation for Prior Year Unreserved Funds												
TOTAL	¢ 507.300	¢ 442.905	¢ 560 500	£ 449.272	¢ 202.470	¢ 274.400	¢ 476.000	¢ 220.645	¢ 246.400			
IUIAL	\$ 597,368	\$ 442,865	\$ 569,529	\$ 418,373	\$ 392,476	\$ 271,108	\$ 176,062	\$ 220,615	\$ 316,126			
GENERAL FUND TOTAL	\$ 9,863,494	\$ 9,295,150	<u>\$ 11,175,774</u>	<u>\$ 10,342,503</u>	<u>\$ 11,208,886</u>	<u>\$ 11,330,935</u>	<u>\$ 11,873,880</u>	<u>\$ 15,659,745</u>	<u>\$ 13,574,585</u>			

## City of Cayce Capital Equipment Schedule FY 2017 -2018

Department Code -Name	Initial Budget	FY 17-18	Reductions ()
General Fund	9		·
1121 Recorders Court		1	
Court building	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000
Total 1121 Recorders Court	\$250,000	\$0	\$250,000
1150 IT			
3 switches and warranty	\$20,281	\$20,281	\$0
Total 1150 IT	\$20,281 \$20,281	\$20,281 <b>\$20,281</b>	\$0 \$0
10tai 1150 11	\$20,261	\$20,281	<b>\$</b> 0
1212 PS-Patrol			
5 800 MHZ radios	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0
5 Police interceptor vehicles to replace old Impalas (LP)	\$141,605	\$0	\$141,605
4 Traffic Safety Grant equipment sets (100% reimbursement)	\$224,038	\$224,038	\$0
2 Police interceptor SUV for Community Officers (LP)	\$62,054	\$0	\$62,054
Equipment for 2 Public Safety Officers & 1 School Resource Officer	\$168,027	\$0	\$168,027
Body Worn Cameras X 25 and Data Storage (\$16,000 Grant)	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$0
Fire arms range	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0
Total 1212 PS - Patrol	\$657,724	\$286,038	\$371,686
1213 PS-Fire			
Upgrade extrication equipment	\$26,147	\$26,147	\$0
3 800 MHZ radios with extreme temp mic	\$17,334	\$17,334	\$0
Fire House software	\$26,385	\$0	\$26,385
Replace current ladder truck (LP)	\$950,000	\$0	\$950,000
Total 1213 PS - Fire	\$1,019,866	\$43,481	\$976,385
1215 PS-Parks			
2 800 MHZ radios for two Park Officers (H-tax)	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0
1 replacement ATV (H-tax)	\$8,000	\$0	\$8,000
Total 1215 PS-Parks	\$18,000	\$10,000	\$8,000
1216 PS-Dispatch			
Dispatch recorder for 911 and department phone lines (80% 911			
Reimbursement)	\$15,121	\$15,121	\$0
Notification system for public emergency management	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0
Record Management System & CAD (RMS \$100,000 Grant) (CAD 911			
\$55,459)	\$241,187	\$241,187	\$0
Total 1216 PS-Dispatch	\$261,308	\$261,308	\$0
1337 Sanitation			
New limb grapple truck	\$150,500	\$150,500	\$0
Truck load of roll carts (624)	\$34,445	\$0	\$34,445
Recycle roll carts (4800)	\$250,800	\$0	\$250,800
Total 1337 Sanitation	\$435,745	\$150,500	\$285,245

## City of Cayce Capital Equipment Schedule FY 2017 -2018

Department Code -Name	Initial Budget	FY 17-18	Reductions ()
1720 Parks			
Compact mini arial lift (H-Tax)	\$138,000	\$138,000	\$0
Wacker neuson site dumper (H-Tax)	\$43,711	\$43,711	\$0
Jacobsen TurfCat (LP)	\$19,300	\$0	\$19,300
Total 1720 Parks	\$201,011	\$181,711	\$19,300
1750 Garage			
Automotive Lifts	\$38,520	\$38,520	\$0
Diagnostic upgrade	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0
Fuel pumps	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0
Truck lifts	\$32,000	\$32,000	\$0
Total 1750 Garage	\$100,520	\$100,520	\$0
Total General Fund	\$2,964,455	\$1,053,839	\$1,910,616

	CITY OF CAYCE													
Gross Revenue Fund Revenue Detail														
		Proposed		Adopted		Proposed		Adopted				Proposed	Admin Rec	Proposed
		Budget		Budget		Budget		Budget		Actual		Budget	Budget	Budget
		FY14-15		FY14-15		FY15-16		FY15-16		FY15-16		FY16-17	FY16-17	FY17-18
Operating Revenues														
Water Sales	\$	5,200,000.00	\$	5,081,524.00	\$	4,900,000.00	\$	5,107,088.00	\$	5,129,428.00	\$	4,913,191.81	\$5,030,000	\$5,500,000
Water Taps - Material & Labor	\$	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	15,000.00	\$	121,848.00	\$	15,000.00	\$15,000	\$20,000
Sewer Service Charges		8,723,290.00	\$	8,795,765.00	\$	9,069,478.00	\$	9,368,823.00	\$	9,993,853.00	\$	9,370,295.10	\$9,800,000	\$10,370,000
Pretreatment Plant Revenue		1,535,500.00	\$	263,598.00		600,000.00	\$	- · · · -		•	\$	· · ·	-	-
Grease Waste Disposal Fee				·		,	\$	252,000.00	\$	463,863.00	\$	466,639.50	\$550,000	\$770,000
Septic Waste Disposal Fee							\$	468,000.00	\$	419,811.00	\$	459,656.10	\$450,000	\$530,000
Waste Hauler Permit Fee														
Hauler Truck Cleaning Fee							\$	1,800.00	\$	2,000.00	\$	1,900.00	\$2,000	\$2,000
Sewer Taps - Material & Labor	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00	\$	1,000.00	\$	3,065.00	\$	1,000.00	\$1,000	\$1,000
Re-connection Fees	\$	17,000.00	\$	17,000.00	\$	24,500.00	\$	24,500.00	\$	47,240.00	\$	24,500.00	\$40,000	\$40,000
Capacity Fees Wa & Sw CFC's	\$	785,000.00	\$	785,000.00	\$	785,000.00	\$	785,000.00	\$	785,000.00	\$	850,000.00	\$937,260	\$475,000
Miscellaneous Revenue		60,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	60,000.00	\$	204,283.00	\$	60,000.00	\$60,000	\$75,000
Penalties	\$	135,000.00	\$	135,000.00	\$	150,000.00	\$	150,000.00	\$	191,670.00	\$	150,000.00	\$160,000	\$170,000
Interest	\$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	-		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00	\$0	\$0
Set Up Fees	+ -	100,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	100,000.00	\$	99,375.00	\$	100,000.00	\$85,000	\$95,000
TOTAL OPERATING	\$	16,571,790	\$	15,253,887	\$	15,704,978	\$	16,333,211	\$	17,461,436	\$	16,412,183	\$17,130,260	\$18,048,000
TOTAL OF ERATING	<b> </b>	10,011,700	_	.0,200,001	_	.0,104,010	┸	.0,000,211	Ľ	11,401,400	_	10,712,100	<u>\$17,100,200</u>	ψ10,040,000

**06/02/2017** 

## CITY OF CAYCE Gross Revenue Fund Expenditure Detail

					periaitai		1		
EXPENDITURES & TRANSFERS	Actual FY12-13	Budget FY13-14	Actual to 12/31/2013 FY13-14	Proposed Budget FY14-15	Adopted Budget FY14-15	Proposed Budget FY15-16	Actual FY15-16	Proposed Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY17-18
Gross Revenue Fund Expense									
2002 Bond (1900-160)						105,194	105,195	105,194.00	105,195.00
Revenue Bonds of 2004	1,012,357	978,200.00	591,935	989,400	997,600	-	-	0	0
Revenue Bonds of 2007A	1,609,649	1,604,425	934,010	1,615,725	1,585,075	1,595,250	1,629,553	0	0
Bonds of 2009 P&I	2,170,210	2,174,048	1,265,956	2,170,210	2,170,210	2,170,210	2,015,308	2,102,928	2,102,930
Bonds of 2014	0	0	0	192,446	192,446	204,580	0	0	0
Transfer Out to O&M Fund	8,048,863	9,258,098	4,960,221	10,858,842	10,636,081	11,731,886	12,549,152	11,947,927	13,429,995
2015 Bonds (SRF)(190)							210,332	226,987	218,590
2016A Bonds (EST)							740,424	1,887,176	1,393,700
2016B Bonds (EST)							45,451	166,700	177,850
15 % Bond Dept Coverage(550)	0	729,280	0	745,167	757,579	611,285	0	673,348	599,740
Bad Debt Expense (600)	20,197	0	0	0	0	20,000	9,542	20,000	20,000
· · · ·									
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$12,861,276	\$ 14,744,051	\$ 7,752,122	\$16,571,790	\$ 16,338,991	\$ 16,333,211	\$ 17,304,956	\$ 17,130,260	\$ 18,048,000

CITY OF CAYCE O & M Fund Revenue Detail										
REVENUES	Approved Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Approved Budget FY14-15	Proposed Budget FY15-16	Actual to 03/01/2016 FY15-16	Proposed Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY16-18			
OPERATING REVENUES										
Interest Earned	10,000	3,075	10,000	10,000	2,113	5,000	5,000			
Sale of Property	4,000	0	5,000	5,000	7,344	5,000	5,000			
Miscellaneous Revenue	1,300	153,333	5,000	5,000	35,243	25,000	25,000			
ransfer in From Gross Revenue	9,258,098	4,960,221	11,503,652	11,436,989	9,445,517	11,860,667	13,429,995			
Springdale Contract Revenue	105,194	61,363	105,194	105,194	55,596	105,194	105,194			
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$9,378,592	\$ 5,177,992	\$ 11,628,846	\$ 11,562,183	\$ 9,545,813	\$ 12,000,861	\$ 13,570,189			

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N
		CI.	TY OF	CAYCE			
1		OI.		CAICL			
2	0 8	& M UTILI7	TIES FUN	D EXPEND	ITURES		
3	T			Proposed		Proposed	
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18
6				-	-	-	
7	UTILITIES-1909 BILLING						
8	Salaries & Wages	329,905	322,526	339,635	346,394	368,462	343,152
9	Overtime	16,000	15,962	27,200	27,356	27,166	26,180
10	Printing/Office Supplies	5,000	12,093	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,000
11	Postage	49,000	45,200	55,000	51,000	55,000	55,000
12	Dues & Membership	1,465	155	1,940	1,465	2,505	2,505
13	Travel	1,560	473	1,560	1,560	2,890	2,890
14	Auto Operating Expense	17,500	10,031	20,000	12,000	14,000	14,000
15	Telephone Expense	8,977	5,928	11,228	9,000	12,500	12,500
16	Service Contracts	29,250	15,221	17,750	17,750	18,850	18,850
17	Equipment Repairs	0		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
18	Hand Tools & Supplies	2,000	2,099	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
19	Safety Supplies	1,750	687	2,250	1,750	1,750	1,750
20	Uniform	1,750	1,671	2,000	1,750	2,500	2,500
21	Vehicle Insurance	2,500	2,814	3,800	3,800	3,500	3,500
22	Employee Training	6,500	1,291	6,500	6,500	3,635	3,635
	Spec Dept Fees-Collect,						
23	Chg Card, & On-Line	85,000	84,724	85,000	85,000	88,500	88,500
24	Special Contract-Copier				0	0	0
25	Machines & Equipment	1,200	10,069	136,500	44,000	170,000	273,000
26	Equipment Non Capital	0	62	5,400	5,400	9,000	9,000
27	SCRS	37,967	36,191	40,022	42,645	53,801	45,742
	SCRS Pre-Retirement						
28	Benefit	522	497	550	561	602	553
29	FICA Expense	27,155	24,894	28,063	28,592	30,748	28,254
30	General Insurance	5,000	5,094	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250
	Workers Compensation						
31	Insurance	5,100	8,439	7,000	7,000	9,423	9,898
32	Medical Insurance	74,741	74,109	74,281	81,225	90,250	86,138

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N
1		CI	TY OF (	CAYCE			
2	0 8	& M UTILIT	TIES FUN	D EXPEND	ITURES		
3				Proposed		Proposed	
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18
6							
33	Unemployment Compensation	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Health Reimbursement						
34	Account Expense	7,500	1,500	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
35	OPEB Expense		8,286				
36	Christmas Bonus Pool					0	0
37	Total	718,342	690,013	886,929	795,998	987,332	1,049,797

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N
		CI	TY OF	CAYCE			
1		Ci		CAICL			
	0.8	R. M LITH IT	TIES ELIN	ID EXPEND	ITURES		
2	0.0	X IVI OTILIT	ILS I OI		TIONES	Duanasad	
3		Adopted	Actual	Proposed	Adopted	Proposed	Admin Doo
5		Adopted FY 15-16	Actual FY 15-16	Budget FY16-17	Adopted FY 16-17	Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec FY17-18
6		F1 10-10	F1 15-10	F 1 10-17	F1 10-17	F11/-10	FY1/-10
6	UTILITIES-1910						
38	ADMINISTRATION						
39	Salaries & Wages	256,790	267502.01	273,327	278,777	311,595	317,811
40	Overtime	1,000	29.06	1,006	1,026	778	794
41	Printing/Office Supplies	5,000	4,824	5,500	5,000	6,000	6,000
42	Postage	6,000	6,000	6,600	6,300	6,800	6,800
43	Dues & Membership	665	639	630	6,300	660	660
44	Travel	3,540	2,299	3,540	3,540	3,960	3,960
45	Auto Operating Expense	10,000	4,684	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
46	Telephone Expense	7,500	4,906	6,500	6,500	8,250	8,250
47	Service Contracts	18,972	11,028	16,457	16,457	16,379	16,379
48	Equipment Repair	900	267	900	900	900	900
49	Safety Supplies	3,500	2,998	3,500	3,500	3,600	3,600
50	Uniform	550	334	600	550	650	650
51	Medical, Doctor, Physical	4,100	2,355	4,100	4,000	4,000	4,000
52	Professional Services - HR	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Advertising	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	500	500
54	Vehicle Insurance	2,000	1,469	2,300	2,300	2,600	2,600
55	Employee Training	3,035	800	3,035	2,500	3,095	3,095
56	Professional Service - Audit	40,000	42,783	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000
	Professional Service -						
57	Attorney	55,000	20,619	55,000	55,000	45,000	45,000
	Professional Service -						
58	Engineer	25,000	29,526	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
59	Consultant Fees	50,000	53,811	43,000	43,000	53,000	53,000
60	Special Contract-Copier	2,675	1,737	2,675	2,675	2,675	2,675
	Spec Dept Fees-Collect,						
61	Chg Card, & On-Line						
62	Easement Contracts-CSX						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N						
1		Cl	TY OF	CAYCE									
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
3				Proposed		Proposed							
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
6													
63	Machines & Equipment	3,725	5,440	0		0	0						
64	Equipment Non Capital	0		2,500	2,500	6,000	6,000						
65	SCRS	27,554	28,613	29,930	31,926	41,524	38,993						
	SCRS Pre-Retirement												
66	Benefit	379	393	412	420	464	471						
67	FICA Expense	19,710	19,959	20,987	21,405	24,018	24,373						
68	General Insurance	5,200	2,123	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200						
	Workers Compensation												
69	Insurance	5,825	4,006	7,074	7,216	8,404	8,983						
70	Medical Insurance	33,152	34,855	33,014	36,100	45,125	47,854						
	Unemployment												
71	Compensation	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500						
	Health Reimbursement												
72	Account Expense	3,000	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000						
73	OPEB Expense		6,872										
74	Christmas Bonus Pool	0		0									
75	Paying Agent Fee/Bonds	8,000	4,741	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000						
76	Website Expense	0		0									
77	Total	605,272	565,610	617,287	626,922	689,677	697,048						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N
		CI.	TV OF	CAYCE			
1		Ci		CAICL			
	lacksquare	9 NA 11T11 IA	TIES ELIN	ID EVDEND	ITLIDES		
2	0	X WI UTILII	IES FUN	ID EXPEND	HIUKES		
3				Proposed		Proposed	
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18
6	4044 144750						
	1911 WATER						
78	TREATMENT PLANT	100.010	100 507	450.000	104.045	440.075	450.047
79	Salaries & Wages	438,340	462,597	452,930	461,945	449,375	458,317
80	Overtime	41,377	43,144	43,209	44,073	42,441	43,290
81	Printing/Office Supplies	650	618	700	700	850	850
82	Postage	275	275	350	350	350	350
83	DHEC Permit Fees & CCR	24,000	23,269	24,000	24,000	25,000	25,000
84	Dues & Membership	857	850	887	887	2,115	2,115
85	Travel	2,600	938	2,600	2,600	4,800	4,800
86	Auto Operating Expense	4,000	4,465	4,000	4,000	4,500	4,500
87	Electric & Gas	345,000	302,896	360,000	345,000	345,000	345,000
88	Telephone	6,933	7,999	8,621	8,621	8,300	8,300
89	Lubrication Supplies	950	1,040	950	950	1,000	1,000
90	Service Contracts	51,307	49,464	157,974	52,974	177,248	177,248
91	Equipment Repair	65,000	18,910	65,000	65,000	91,000	91,000
92	Building Repair	6,500	4,742	8,000	8,000	7,000	7,000
93	Hand Tools & Supplies	900	824	900	900	900	900
94	Electric/Light Supplies	600	455	600	600	600	600
95	Safety Supplies	1,600	1,704	1,850	1,850	1,925	1,925
96	Uniform Expense	2,400	2,484	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,600
97	Janitorial Supplies	600	411	600	600	600	600
98	Chemical	229,000	185,146	268,606	229,000	255,603	255,603
99	Laboratory Supplies	29,000	28,501	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000
100	Professional Services - HR	0		0	0	0	0
101	Vehicle Insurance	1,560	2,324	2,300	2,300	3,000	3,000
102	Employee Training	2,750	1,125	3,135	27,500	1,160	1,160
	Butania de E			_			
103	· ·	0		0	0	0	0
1.0	Consultant Service/Lab	2 - 2 - 2	2.22		40.000	4-0	4-0
104	Tests	8,500	8,980	19,000	19,000	15,000	15,000

	А	Н	ı	J	L	М	N						
1	·	CI	TY OF	CAYCE									
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
3				Proposed		Proposed							
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
6													
105	Machines & Equipment	159,853	867	380,000	175,000	162,200	107,000						
106	Equipment Non Capital	0	0	11,095	11,095	17,670	17,670						
107	SCRS	51,399	54,067	54,129	57,737	66,405	61,922						
	SCRS Pre-Retirement												
108	Benefit	707	742	744	759	743	823						
109	FICA Expense	36,765	37,487	37,955	38,710	38,080	38,373						
110	General Insurance	17,432	19,225	17,432	17,432	18,544	18,544						
	Workers Compensation												
111	Insurance	22,455	29,427	26,635	27,165	26,475	28,455						
112	Medical Insurance	82,535	86,679	82,535	90,250	90,250	95,708						
	Unemployment												
113	Compensation	550	0	550	550	550	550						
	Health Reimbursement												
114	Account Expense	1,500	4,345	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000						
115	OPEB Expense		11,884										
116	Total	1,637,895	1,397,885	2,071,787	1,729,298	1,893,284	1,851,203						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N						
		CI	ry of	CAYCE									
1		Ci		CAICL									
	0.5	e M LITILIA	TIES ELIN	ID EXDENID	ITHEC								
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
3				Proposed		Proposed							
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
6	4040 WATER												
	1912 WATER												
	DISTRIBUTION &												
117	MAINTENANCE	540.005	10.17.10.5.1	507.400	507.000	504.004	540,400						
118	Salaries & Wages	510,035	494749.54	527,129	537,620	531,834	542,423						
119	Overtime Printing & Office Supplies	46,067	48195.77	51,814	52,850	38,460	39,229						
120	Dues & Membership	2,500	2,709	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000						
121 122		1,374	1,137 3,920	1,387	1,387	2,255	2,255						
123	Travel Auto Operating Expense	4,080 50,000	3,920 42,114	6,200 45,000	6,200	4,800 40,000	4,800 40,000						
123	Electric & Gas	50,000	42,114 51,968	45,000 50,000	45,000 50,000	52,000	52,000						
125	Telephone	12,000	8,512	10,000	10,000	14,000	14,000						
126	Service Contracts	210,185	210,068	10,000	107,101	86,301	86,301						
127	Equipment Repair	25,000	26,372	20,000	20,000	25,000	25,000						
128	Building Repairs	25,000	397	500	20,000 500	25,000 500	<u>25,000</u> 500						
129	Hand Tools & Supplies	8,000	7,329	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000						
129	Tianu Tools & Supplies	0,000	7,329	8,000	0,000	0,000	0,000						
130	Masonry/Cement Supplies	4,500	5,564	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000						
131	Asphalt/Grading Supplies	45,000	35,405	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000						
132	Radio Supplies	250	0	250	250	250	250						
133	Safety Supplies	7,000	6,939	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000						
134	Uniform	6,500	7,580	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000						
135	Chemical	736	0	736	736	736	736						
136	Professional Services - HR	0	0	0	0	0	0						
137	Water Dist Repair Exp	65,000	92,367	85,000	85,000	95,000	95,000						
138	Vehicle Insurance	6,500	8,932	8,162	8,162	11,000	11,000						
139	Employee Training	9,034	4,811	11,834	11,834	6,810	6,810						
140	Water Distribution Meters	15,000	15,016	15,000	15,000	25,000	25,000						
141	Machines & Equipment	15,500	9,354	33,350	28,000	136,738	70,000						
142	Equipment Non Capital	900	·	900	900	910	910						
143	SCRS	59,848	57,770	63,163	67,373	75,761	71,210						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N						
1	CITY OF CAYCE												
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
3				Proposed		Proposed							
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
6													
	SCRS Pre-Retirement												
144	Benefit	823	793	868	886	847	861						
145	FICA Expense	42,805	40,213	44,289	45,171	43,807	44,496						
146	General Insurance	9,700	12,678	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000						
	Workers Compensation												
147	Insurance	26,290	32,526	30,480	31,089	31,267	33,404						
148	Medical Insurance	107,295	101,379	107,295	117,324	117,324	124,421						
	Unemployment												
149	Compensation	2,000	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000						
	Health Reimbursement	·		·	·		·						
150	Account Expense	1,000	0	3,000	1,000	3,000	3,000						
151	OPEB Expense	·	12,710	ŕ	ŕ	,	·						
152	Total	1,345,422	1,341,510	1,325,458	1,345,383	1,445,600	1,395,606						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N						
		CI	TV OF	CAYCE									
1		Ci	I I OF	CATCE									
		0 B4 LITTI IT		D EVDEND	ITUDEO								
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
3				Proposed		Proposed							
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
6													
	1916 WASTEWATER												
153	TREATMENT PLANT												
154	Salaries & Wages	574,150	584127.95	599,669	574,150	650,535	663,485						
155	Overtime	20,000	33824.88	42,920	43,778	41,056	41,877						
156	Printing/Office Supplies	680	992	800	800	800	800						
157	Postage	270	270	350	300	300	300						
158	State of S.C. Permit Fees	3,250	3,045	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250						
159	Dues & Membership	1,500	1,070	1,617	1,617	1,764	1,764						
160	Travel	5,000	1,502	6,974	6,974	6,894	6,894						
161	Auto Operating Expense	37,000	41,282	37,000	37,000	51,000	51,000						
162	Water Expense	430,000	365,609	474,000	474,000	530,500	530,500						
163	Electric & Gas	939,000	931,401	942,000	942,000	958,000	958,000						
164	Telephone	27,700	24,933	28,060	28,060	28,700	28,700						
165	Lubrication Supplies	3,000	1,405	2,000	2,000	3,000	3,000						
166	Service Contracts	133,305	117,416	141,975	141,975	142,861	142,861						
167	Equipment Repair	66,000	188,422	151,000	151,000	200,000	200,000						
168	Building Repairs	500	925	500	500	500	500						
169	Sludge Disposal Fees	200,000	311,942	260,000	260,000	355,000	360,207						
170	Hand Tools & Supplies	2,000	2,036	3,000	2,000	3,000	3,000						
171	Electric/Light Supplies	2,000	1,281	2,000	2,000	7,000	7,000						
172	Radio Supplies	200	0	200	200	200	200						
	Safety Program and												
173	Supplies	6,000	30,158	6,700	6,700	8,000	8,000						
174	Uniform	5,600	6,394	6,000	6,000	7,350	7,350						
175	Janitorial Supplies	1,000	587	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500						
176	Chemical	150,996	172,175	214,852	150,996	248,839	248,839						
177	Laboratory Supplies	35,900	37,044	38,200	38,200	40,100	40,100						
	Force Main/Line Repair												
178	Expense	0		0	0								

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N					
1		Cl	TY OF	CAYCE								
2												
3				Proposed		Proposed						
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec					
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18					
6												
179	Professional Services - HR	0		0	0							
180	Vehicle Insurance	6,900	9,298	8,162	8,162	11,925	11,925					
181	Employee Training	6,000	2,375	7,795	7,795	5,815	5,815					
182	Professional Serv. Engineer	0		25,000	25,100	45,000	45,000					
	Professional Serv Lab											
183	Tests	25,100	21,357	28,000	25,000	28,000	28,000					
184	FILOT Expense	0	1,500	0	0	0	0					
185	Machines & Equipment	57,000	-221	68,050	57,000	262,000	192,000					
186	Equipment Non Capital	0		4,720	0	17,220	17,220					
187	SCRS	65,433	65,822	70,106	65,433	93,425	87,074					
	SCRS Pre-Retirement											
188	Benefit	900	903	964	900	1,045	1,052					
189	FICA Expense	46,800	45,479	49,158	46,800	53,575	53,960					
190	General Insurance	86,000	86,236	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000					
	Workers Compensation											
191	Insurance	27,170	52,858	32,433	33,082	39,246	41,928					
192	Medical Insurance	99,042	108,507	107,295	117,324	135,374	143,563					
	Unemployment											
193	Compensation	2,000	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000					
	Health Reimbursement											
194	Account Expense	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500					
195	OPEB Expense	6,615	15,004	6,615	6,615	6,615	6,615					
196	Depreciation Expense	550,000	0	550,000	0	550,000	0					
197												
198	Christmas Bonus Pool											
199	Total	3,625,511	3,266,960	4,011,865	3,357,211	4,628,889	4,032,779					
200												

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N						
		CI	TY OF	CAYCE									
1		OI I		OAIGE									
	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
2													
3		A donte d	A atrial	Proposed	A domto d	Proposed	Admin Doo						
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
0	1917 WASTEWATER												
201	COLLECTION												
202	Salaries & Wages	545,470	531244.7	562,746	573,947	617,717	630,014						
203	Overtime	55,000	67804.43	65,732	67,047	56,328	57,454						
204	Dues & Membership	1,390	1,800	1,250	1,250	1,690	1,690						
205	Travel Expense	3,140	2,330	3,640	3,640	2,800	2,800						
206	Auto Operating Expense	60,000	51,122	60,000	60,000	55,000	55,000						
207	Electric & Gas	115,000	137,434	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000						
208	Telephone Expense	40,000	32,959	25,000	33,000	33,500	33,500						
209	Lubrication Supplies	300	02,000	300	300	300	300						
210	Service Contracts	17,878	9,140	16,908	16,908	52,908	16,908						
211	Equipment Repair	159,606	126,281	200,000	200,000	185,000	185,000						
212	Hand Tools & Supplies	8,000	7,296	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000						
	' '	-,	,	-,	,,,,,,	2,222	-,						
213	Masonry/Cement Supplies	1,500	3,104	1,500	1,500	2,300	2,300						
214	Asphalt/Grading Supplies	25,000	10,933	35,000	25,000	35,000	35,000						
215	Radio Supplies	250	0	250	250	250	250						
216	Safety Supplies	7,500	7,413	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500						
217	Uniform	6,200	7,580	6,200	6,200	7,000	7,000						
218	Janitorial Supplies	500	365	1,000	500	1,000	1,000						
219	Chemical	18,687	7,358	47,534	47,534	11,534	11,534						
220	WW Coll Repair Exp	86,688	83,922	90,000	85,000	85,000	85,000						
	Transmission Line Operation												
221	& Maint	5,000	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000						
222	Professional Services - HR	0		0	0	0	0						
223	Vehicle Insurance	8,850	12,600	11,130	11,130	15,000	15,000						
224	Employee Training	4,418	3,590	6,459	6,459	6,560	6,560						
225	Pro Ser - Eng Exp	0	0	0	0	0	0						
226	Machines & Equipment	29,500	13,371	87,683	23,150	213,748	0						
227	Equipment Non Capital	900		900	900	0	0						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N						
1		Cl	TY OF	CAYCE									
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
3				Proposed		Proposed							
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
6													
228	SCRS	65,181	63,481	68,567	73,137	89,144	83,992						
	SCRS Pre-Retirement												
229	Benefit	896	871	943	961	997	1,015						
230	FICA Expense	46,620	44,701	48,079	49,036	51,654	52,591						
231	General Insurance	15,000	16,457	15,000	15,000	16,500	16,500						
232	Workers Compensation Insurance	28,120	47,419	32,347	32,994	44,726	48,072						
233	Medical Insurance	115,549	102,128	115,549	126,349	135,374	143,563						
234	Unemployment Compensation	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000						
235	Health Reimbursement Account Expense	1,000	3,350	3,000	1,000	3,000	3,000						
236	OPEB Expense		13,648		0								
237	Christmas Bonus Pool	0		0	0								
	Springdale Contract												
238	Expense	105,194	0	105,194	105,194	105,194	105,194						
239	Total	1,579,337	1,409,702	1,758,411	1,713,886	1,975,724	1,746,737						
240													

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N						
		CI.	TY OF	CAYCE									
1		O.		OAIGE									
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
3	Proposed Proposed												
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
6		1 1 10 10	1 1 10 10	1 1 10 17	111017	1117 10	1117 10						
	1920 WASTEWATER												
241	PRETREATMENT												
242	Salaries & Wages	133,460	142282.88	182,833	186,479	200,622	204,622						
243	Overtime	3,000	8070.27	16,187	8,000	10,965	11,185						
244	Printing/Office Supplies	1,000	945.58	2,000	2,000	2,500	2,500						
245	Postage	600	600	700	700	700	700						
246	State of S.C. Permit Fees	0		0	0								
247	Dues & Membership	315	160	380	380	445	445						
248	Travel	1,829	678	2,322	2,322	2,000	2,000						
249	Auto Operating Expense	5,000	1,688	5,000	5,000	4,000	4,000						
250	Electric & Gas	4,000	2,164	3,000	3,000	4,350	4,350						
251	Telephone	3,280	1,939	4,000		3,000	3,000						
252	Lubrication Supplies	700	117	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000						
253	Service Contracts	1,440	0	1,440	1,440	0	0						
254	Equipment Repair	6,000	25,389	35,000	,	50,000	50,000						
255	Building Repair	1,000	28	1,000		1,000	1,000						
256	Sludge Disposal Fees	98,000	58,061	95,000	,	50,000	50,000						
257	Hand Tools & Supplies	2,000	2,614	2,500	,	3,500	3,500						
258	Electric/Light Supplies	500	275	500	500	500	500						
259	Radio Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0						
	Safety Program and												
260	Supplies	1,100	2,026	2,000	•	2,500	2,500						
261	Uniform	2,000	1,095	2,900		3,200	3,200						
262	Janitorial Supplies	500	423	500	500	1,000	1,000						
263	Chemical	78,000	46,204	78,296	78,296	124,552	124,552						
264	Laboratory Supplies	500		750	750	750	750						
265	Professional Services - HR	0	0	0	·	0	0						
266	Vehicle Insurance	1,000	612	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500						
267	Employee Training	925	1,020	945	945	2,420	2,420						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N					
1		CI.	TY OF	CAYCE								
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES											
3				Proposed		Proposed						
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec					
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18					
6												
	Professional Serv Lab											
268	Tests	8,214	15,009	20,000	17,000	10,000	10,000					
269	Machines & Equipment	0		72,657	0	64,132	33,190					
270	Equipment Non Capital	0		3,239	0	0	0					
271	SCRS	15,212	16,007	21,713	22,190	28,890	26,782					
	SCRS Pre-Retirement											
272	Benefit	209	220	299	292	323	324					
273	FICA Expense	10,880	11,253	15,225	14,878	16,481	17,665					
274	General Insurance	2,400	3,119	3,200	3,200	3,300	3,300					
	Workers Compensation											
275	Insurance	1,530	1,499	10,592	10,804	14,592	15,589					
276	Medical Insurance	18,570	23,963	24,760	27,075	45,125	47,854					
	Unemployment											
277	Compensation	0		0	0							
	Health Reimbursement											
278	Account Expense	1,500	0	3,000	1,500	3,000	3,000					
279	OPEB Expense		3,655									
280	Christmas Bonus Pool											
281	Total	404,664	371,117	614,438	493,151	656,347	632,428					
282					·	·	·					

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N				
1		CIT	ry of	CAYCE							
2	0.8	& M UTILIT	TES FUN	D EXPEND	ITURES						
3	3 Proposed Proposed										
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec				
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18				
6											
283	1990 NON- DEPARTMENTAL										
284	Medical Insurance Expense Retiree	13,233		0	13,233	0	0				
285	O&M Indirect Cost Transfer	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,800,000				
286	Contra Water Expense	0	-365573.19	0							
287	Capital Equipment Replacement Reserve	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	100,000				
288	Capital Improvement Projects Reserve	100,000	9,999,996	200,000	100,000	100,000	100,000				
289	Other Use of Funds		-,,	,,,,,,,							
290	Debt Service Principal	0		6,419	0	158,172	158,172				
291	Debt Service Interest	0	119,505,099	158,172	0	6,419	6,419				
292	Depreciation Expense	298,607	4,355,371	0	298,607						
293	Total	2,111,840	135,194,892	2,164,591	2,111,840	1,964,591	2,164,591				
294	<del>.</del>		•	•	•	•					
295											
296	Grand Total	\$12,028,283	144,237,689	\$13,450,766	\$12,173,689	\$14,241,444	\$13,570,189				
297											
297 298 299	O&M Revenue	11,562,183		12,000,861	12,000,861	13,570,189	13,570,189				
299											
300	Net Revenue/(Shortage)	( <u>\$466,100</u> )		( <u>\$1,449,905</u> )	( <u>\$172,828</u> )	( <u>\$671,255</u> )	\$ <u>o</u>				
301											
302											
303											
304											

	CITY OF CAYCE O & M Fund Revenue Detail											
REVENUES	Approved Budget FY13-14	Actual FY13-14	Approved Budget FY14-15	Proposed Budget FY15-16	Actual to 03/01/2016 FY15-16	Proposed Budget FY16-17	Proposed Budget FY16-18					
OPERATING REVENUES												
Interest Earned	10,000	3,075	10,000	10,000	2,113	5,000	5,000					
Sale of Property	4,000	0	5,000	5,000	7,344	5,000	5,000					
Miscellaneous Revenue	1,300	153,333	5,000	5,000	35,243	25,000	25,000					
ransfer in From Gross Revenue	9,258,098	4,960,221	11,503,652	11,436,989	9,445,517	11,860,667	13,429,995					
Springdale Contract Revenue	105,194	61,363	105,194	105,194	55,596	105,194	105,194					
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$9,378,592	\$ 5,177,992	\$ 11,628,846	\$ 11,562,183	\$ 9,545,813	\$ 12,000,861	\$ 13,570,189					

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N						
		CI.	TY OF	CAYCE									
1		OI.		CAICL									
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES												
3													
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec						
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18						
6				-	-	-							
7	UTILITIES-1909 BILLING												
8	Salaries & Wages	329,905	322,526	339,635	346,394	368,462	343,152						
9	Overtime	16,000	15,962	27,200	27,356	27,166	26,180						
10	Printing/Office Supplies	5,000	12,093	5,000	5,000	6,000	6,000						
11	Postage	49,000	45,200	55,000	51,000	55,000	55,000						
12	Dues & Membership	1,465	155	1,940	1,465	2,505	2,505						
13	Travel	1,560	473	1,560	1,560	2,890	2,890						
14	Auto Operating Expense	17,500	10,031	20,000	12,000	14,000	14,000						
15	Telephone Expense	8,977	5,928	11,228	9,000	12,500	12,500						
16	Service Contracts	29,250	15,221	17,750	17,750	18,850	18,850						
17	Equipment Repairs	0		1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000						
18	Hand Tools & Supplies	2,000	2,099	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000						
19	Safety Supplies	1,750	687	2,250	1,750	1,750	1,750						
20	Uniform	1,750	1,671	2,000	1,750	2,500	2,500						
21	Vehicle Insurance	2,500	2,814	3,800	3,800	3,500	3,500						
22	Employee Training	6,500	1,291	6,500	6,500	3,635	3,635						
	Spec Dept Fees-Collect,												
23	Chg Card, & On-Line	85,000	84,724	85,000	85,000	88,500	88,500						
24	Special Contract-Copier				0	0	0						
25	Machines & Equipment	1,200	10,069	136,500	44,000	170,000	273,000						
26	Equipment Non Capital	0	62	5,400	5,400	9,000	9,000						
27	SCRS	37,967	36,191	40,022	42,645	53,801	45,742						
	SCRS Pre-Retirement												
28	Benefit	522	497	550	561	602	553						
29	FICA Expense	27,155	24,894	28,063	28,592	30,748	28,254						
30	General Insurance	5,000	5,094	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250						
	Workers Compensation												
31	Insurance	5,100	8,439	7,000	7,000	9,423	9,898						
32	Medical Insurance	74,741	74,109	74,281	81,225	90,250	86,138						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N					
1	CITY OF CAYCE											
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES											
3				Proposed		Proposed						
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec					
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18					
6												
33	Unemployment Compensation	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000					
	Health Reimbursement											
34	Account Expense	7,500	1,500	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000					
35	OPEB Expense		8,286									
36	Christmas Bonus Pool					0	0					
37	Total	718,342	690,013	886,929	795,998	987,332	1,049,797					

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N
		CI	TY OF	CAYCE			
1		Ci		CAICL			
	0.8	R. M LITH IT	TIES ELIN	ID EXPEND	ITURES		
2	0.0	X IVI OTILIT	ILS I OI		TIONES	Duanasad	
3		Adopted	Actual	Proposed	Adopted	Proposed	Admin Doo
5		Adopted FY 15-16	Actual FY 15-16	Budget FY16-17	Adopted FY 16-17	Budget FY17-18	Admin Rec FY17-18
6		F1 10-10	F1 15-10	F 1 10-17	F1 10-17	F11/-10	FY1/-10
6	UTILITIES-1910						
38	ADMINISTRATION						
39	Salaries & Wages	256,790	267502.01	273,327	278,777	311,595	317,811
40	Overtime	1,000	29.06	1,006	1,026	778	794
41	Printing/Office Supplies	5,000	4,824	5,500	5,000	6,000	6,000
42	Postage	6,000	6,000	6,600	6,300	6,800	6,800
43	Dues & Membership	665	639	630	6,300	660	660
44	Travel	3,540	2,299	3,540	3,540	3,960	3,960
45	Auto Operating Expense	10,000	4,684	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
46	Telephone Expense	7,500	4,906	6,500	6,500	8,250	8,250
47	Service Contracts	18,972	11,028	16,457	16,457	16,379	16,379
48	Equipment Repair	900	267	900	900	900	900
49	Safety Supplies	3,500	2,998	3,500	3,500	3,600	3,600
50	Uniform	550	334	600	550	650	650
51	Medical, Doctor, Physical	4,100	2,355	4,100	4,000	4,000	4,000
52	Professional Services - HR	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	Advertising	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	500	500
54	Vehicle Insurance	2,000	1,469	2,300	2,300	2,600	2,600
55	Employee Training	3,035	800	3,035	2,500	3,095	3,095
56	Professional Service - Audit	40,000	42,783	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000
	Professional Service -						
57	Attorney	55,000	20,619	55,000	55,000	45,000	45,000
	Professional Service -						
58	Engineer	25,000	29,526	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
59	Consultant Fees	50,000	53,811	43,000	43,000	53,000	53,000
60	Special Contract-Copier	2,675	1,737	2,675	2,675	2,675	2,675
	Spec Dept Fees-Collect,						
61	Chg Card, & On-Line						
62	Easement Contracts-CSX						

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N			
1	CITY OF CAYCE									
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES									
3				Proposed		Proposed				
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec			
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18			
6										
63	Machines & Equipment	3,725	5,440	0		0	0			
64	Equipment Non Capital	0		2,500	2,500	6,000	6,000			
65	SCRS	27,554	28,613	29,930	31,926	41,524	38,993			
	SCRS Pre-Retirement									
66	Benefit	379	393	412	420	464	471			
67	FICA Expense	19,710	19,959	20,987	21,405	24,018	24,373			
68	General Insurance	5,200	2,123	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200			
	Workers Compensation									
69	Insurance	5,825	4,006	7,074	7,216	8,404	8,983			
70	Medical Insurance	33,152	34,855	33,014	36,100	45,125	47,854			
	Unemployment									
71	Compensation	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500			
	Health Reimbursement									
72	Account Expense	3,000	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000			
73	OPEB Expense		6,872							
74	Christmas Bonus Pool	0		0						
75	Paying Agent Fee/Bonds	8,000	4,741	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000			
76	Website Expense	0		0						
77	Total	605,272	565,610	617,287	626,922	689,677	697,048			

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N				
		CI.	TV OF	CAYCE							
1		Ci		CAICL							
	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES										
2	0	X WI UTILII	IES FUN		HUKES						
3				Proposed		Proposed					
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec				
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18				
6	4044 WATER										
	1911 WATER										
78	TREATMENT PLANT	100.010	100 507	450,000	104.045	440.075	450.047				
79	Salaries & Wages	438,340	462,597	452,930	461,945	449,375	458,317				
80	Overtime	41,377	43,144	43,209	44,073	42,441	43,290				
81	Printing/Office Supplies	650	618	700	700	850	850				
82	Postage	275	275	350	350	350	350				
83	DHEC Permit Fees & CCR	24,000	23,269	24,000	24,000	25,000	25,000				
84	Dues & Membership	857	850	887	887	2,115	2,115				
85	Travel	2,600	938	2,600	2,600	4,800	4,800				
86	Auto Operating Expense	4,000	4,465	4,000	4,000	4,500	4,500				
87	Electric & Gas	345,000	302,896	360,000	345,000	345,000	345,000				
88	Telephone	6,933	7,999	8,621	8,621	8,300	8,300				
89	Lubrication Supplies	950	1,040	950	950	1,000	1,000				
90	Service Contracts	51,307	49,464	157,974	52,974	177,248	177,248				
91	Equipment Repair	65,000	18,910	65,000	65,000	91,000	91,000				
92	Building Repair	6,500	4,742	8,000	8,000	7,000	7,000				
93	Hand Tools & Supplies	900	824	900	900	900	900				
94	Electric/Light Supplies	600	455	600	600	600	600				
95	Safety Supplies	1,600	1,704	1,850	1,850	1,925	1,925				
96	Uniform Expense	2,400	2,484	2,500	2,500	2,600	2,600				
97	Janitorial Supplies	600	411	600	600	600	600				
98	Chemical	229,000	185,146	268,606	229,000	255,603	255,603				
99	Laboratory Supplies	29,000	28,501	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000				
100	Professional Services - HR	0		0	0	0	0				
101	Vehicle Insurance	1,560	2,324	2,300	2,300	3,000	3,000				
102	Employee Training	2,750	1,125	3,135	27,500	1,160	1,160				
	Butania de E			_							
103	· ·	0		0	0	0	0				
1.0	Consultant Service/Lab	2 - 2 - 2	2.22		40.000	4-0	4-0				
104	Tests	8,500	8,980	19,000	19,000	15,000	15,000				

	А	Н	ı	J	L	М	N				
1	CITY OF CAYCE										
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES										
3				Proposed		Proposed					
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec				
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18				
6											
105	Machines & Equipment	159,853	867	380,000	175,000	162,200	107,000				
106	Equipment Non Capital	0	0	11,095	11,095	17,670	17,670				
107	SCRS	51,399	54,067	54,129	57,737	66,405	61,922				
	SCRS Pre-Retirement										
108	Benefit	707	742	744	759	743	823				
109	FICA Expense	36,765	37,487	37,955	38,710	38,080	38,373				
110	General Insurance	17,432	19,225	17,432	17,432	18,544	18,544				
	Workers Compensation										
111	Insurance	22,455	29,427	26,635	27,165	26,475	28,455				
112	Medical Insurance	82,535	86,679	82,535	90,250	90,250	95,708				
	Unemployment										
113	Compensation	550	0	550	550	550	550				
	Health Reimbursement										
114	Account Expense	1,500	4,345	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000				
115	OPEB Expense		11,884								
116	Total	1,637,895	1,397,885	2,071,787	1,729,298	1,893,284	1,851,203				

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N				
		CI	ry of	CAYCE							
1		Ci		CAICL							
	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES										
2											
3				Proposed		Proposed					
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec				
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18				
6	4040 WATER										
	1912 WATER										
	DISTRIBUTION &										
117	MAINTENANCE	540.005	10.17.10.5.1	507.400	507.000	504.004	540,400				
118	Salaries & Wages	510,035	494749.54	527,129	537,620	531,834	542,423				
119	Overtime Printing & Office Supplies	46,067	48195.77	51,814	52,850	38,460	39,229				
120	Dues & Membership	2,500	2,709	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000				
121 122		1,374	1,137 3,920	1,387	1,387	2,255	2,255				
123	Travel Auto Operating Expense	4,080 50,000	3,920 42,114	6,200 45,000	6,200	4,800 40,000	4,800 40,000				
123	Electric & Gas	50,000	42,114 51,968	45,000 50,000	45,000 50,000	52,000	52,000				
125	Telephone	12,000	8,512	10,000	10,000	14,000	14,000				
126	Service Contracts	210,185	210,068	107,101	107,101	86,301	86,301				
127	Equipment Repair	25,000	26,372	20,000	20,000	25,000	25,000				
128	Building Repairs	25,000	397	500	20,000 500	25,000 500	<u>25,000</u> 500				
129	Hand Tools & Supplies	8,000	7,329	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000				
129	Tianu Tools & Supplies	0,000	7,329	8,000	0,000	0,000	0,000				
130	Masonry/Cement Supplies	4,500	5,564	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000				
131	Asphalt/Grading Supplies	45,000	35,405	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000				
132	Radio Supplies	250	0	250	250	250	250				
133	Safety Supplies	7,000	6,939	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000				
134	Uniform	6,500	7,580	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000				
135	Chemical	736	0	736	736	736	736				
136	Professional Services - HR	0	0	0	0	0	0				
137	Water Dist Repair Exp	65,000	92,367	85,000	85,000	95,000	95,000				
138	Vehicle Insurance	6,500	8,932	8,162	8,162	11,000	11,000				
139	Employee Training	9,034	4,811	11,834	11,834	6,810	6,810				
140	Water Distribution Meters	15,000	15,016	15,000	15,000	25,000	25,000				
141	Machines & Equipment	15,500	9,354	33,350	28,000	136,738	70,000				
142	Equipment Non Capital	900	·	900	900	910	910				
143	SCRS	59,848	57,770	63,163	67,373	75,761	71,210				

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N				
1	CITY OF CAYCE										
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES										
3				Proposed		Proposed					
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec				
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18				
6											
	SCRS Pre-Retirement										
144	Benefit	823	793	868	886	847	861				
145	FICA Expense	42,805	40,213	44,289	45,171	43,807	44,496				
146	General Insurance	9,700	12,678	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000				
	Workers Compensation										
147	Insurance	26,290	32,526	30,480	31,089	31,267	33,404				
148	Medical Insurance	107,295	101,379	107,295	117,324	117,324	124,421				
	Unemployment										
149	Compensation	2,000	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000				
	Health Reimbursement	·		·	·		·				
150	Account Expense	1,000	0	3,000	1,000	3,000	3,000				
151	OPEB Expense	·	12,710	ŕ	ŕ	,	·				
152	Total	1,345,422	1,341,510	1,325,458	1,345,383	1,445,600	1,395,606				

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N
		CI	TV OF	CAYCE			
1		Ci	I I OF	CATCE			
		0 B4 LITTI IT		D EVDEND	ITUDEO		
2	0 8	& M U I ILI I	IES FUN	D EXPEND	HURES		
3				Proposed		Proposed	
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18
6							
	1916 WASTEWATER						
153	TREATMENT PLANT						
154	Salaries & Wages	574,150	584127.95	599,669	574,150	650,535	663,485
155	Overtime	20,000	33824.88	42,920	43,778	41,056	41,877
156	Printing/Office Supplies	680	992	800	800	800	800
157	Postage	270	270	350	300	300	300
158	State of S.C. Permit Fees	3,250	3,045	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250
159	Dues & Membership	1,500	1,070	1,617	1,617	1,764	1,764
160	Travel	5,000	1,502	6,974	6,974	6,894	6,894
161	Auto Operating Expense	37,000	41,282	37,000	37,000	51,000	51,000
162	Water Expense	430,000	365,609	474,000	474,000	530,500	530,500
163	Electric & Gas	939,000	931,401	942,000	942,000	958,000	958,000
164	Telephone	27,700	24,933	28,060	28,060	28,700	28,700
165	Lubrication Supplies	3,000	1,405	2,000	2,000	3,000	3,000
166	Service Contracts	133,305	117,416	141,975	141,975	142,861	142,861
167	Equipment Repair	66,000	188,422	151,000	151,000	200,000	200,000
168	Building Repairs	500	925	500	500	500	500
169	Sludge Disposal Fees	200,000	311,942	260,000	260,000	355,000	360,207
170	Hand Tools & Supplies	2,000	2,036	3,000	2,000	3,000	3,000
171	Electric/Light Supplies	2,000	1,281	2,000	2,000	7,000	7,000
172	Radio Supplies	200	0	200	200	200	200
	Safety Program and						
173	Supplies	6,000	30,158	6,700	6,700	8,000	8,000
174	Uniform	5,600	6,394	6,000	6,000	7,350	7,350
175	Janitorial Supplies	1,000	587	1,000	1,000	1,500	1,500
176	Chemical	150,996	172,175	214,852	150,996	248,839	248,839
177	Laboratory Supplies	35,900	37,044	38,200	38,200	40,100	40,100
	Force Main/Line Repair						
178	Expense	0		0	0		

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N			
1		Cl	TY OF	CAYCE						
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES									
3				Proposed		Proposed				
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec			
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18			
6										
179	Professional Services - HR	0		0	0					
180	Vehicle Insurance	6,900	9,298	8,162	8,162	11,925	11,925			
181	Employee Training	6,000	2,375	7,795	7,795	5,815	5,815			
182	Professional Serv. Engineer	0		25,000	25,100	45,000	45,000			
	Professional Serv Lab									
183	Tests	25,100	21,357	28,000	25,000	28,000	28,000			
184	FILOT Expense	0	1,500	0	0	0	0			
185	Machines & Equipment	57,000	-221	68,050	57,000	262,000	192,000			
186	Equipment Non Capital	0		4,720	0	17,220	17,220			
187	SCRS	65,433	65,822	70,106	65,433	93,425	87,074			
	SCRS Pre-Retirement									
188	Benefit	900	903	964	900	1,045	1,052			
189	FICA Expense	46,800	45,479	49,158	46,800	53,575	53,960			
190	General Insurance	86,000	86,236	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000			
	Workers Compensation									
191	Insurance	27,170	52,858	32,433	33,082	39,246	41,928			
192	Medical Insurance	99,042	108,507	107,295	117,324	135,374	143,563			
	Unemployment									
193	Compensation	2,000	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000			
	Health Reimbursement									
194	Account Expense	1,500	0	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500			
195	OPEB Expense	6,615	15,004	6,615	6,615	6,615	6,615			
196	Depreciation Expense	550,000	0	550,000	0	550,000	0			
197										
198	Christmas Bonus Pool									
199	Total	3,625,511	3,266,960	4,011,865	3,357,211	4,628,889	4,032,779			
200										

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N				
		CI	TY OF	CAYCE							
1		OI I		OAIGE							
	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES										
2	0 (	X IVI OTTETT	ILO I OI		TIONES	Danasa					
3		A donte d	A atrial	Proposed	A domto d	Proposed	Admin Doo				
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec				
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18				
0	1917 WASTEWATER										
201	COLLECTION										
202	Salaries & Wages	545,470	531244.7	562,746	573,947	617,717	630,014				
203	Overtime	55,000	67804.43	65,732	67,047	56,328	57,454				
204	Dues & Membership	1,390	1,800	1,250	1,250	1,690	1,690				
205	Travel Expense	3,140	2,330	3,640	3,640	2,800	2,800				
206	Auto Operating Expense	60,000	51,122	60,000	60,000	55,000	55,000				
207	Electric & Gas	115,000	137,434	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000				
208	Telephone Expense	40,000	32,959	25,000	33,000	33,500	33,500				
209	Lubrication Supplies	300	02,000	300	300	300	300				
210	Service Contracts	17,878	9,140	16,908	16,908	52,908	16,908				
211	Equipment Repair	159,606	126,281	200,000	200,000	185,000	185,000				
212	Hand Tools & Supplies	8,000	7,296	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000				
	' '	-,	,	-,	,,,,,,	2,222	-,				
213	Masonry/Cement Supplies	1,500	3,104	1,500	1,500	2,300	2,300				
214	Asphalt/Grading Supplies	25,000	10,933	35,000	25,000	35,000	35,000				
215	Radio Supplies	250	0	250	250	250	250				
216	Safety Supplies	7,500	7,413	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500				
217	Uniform	6,200	7,580	6,200	6,200	7,000	7,000				
218	Janitorial Supplies	500	365	1,000	500	1,000	1,000				
219	Chemical	18,687	7,358	47,534	47,534	11,534	11,534				
220	WW Coll Repair Exp	86,688	83,922	90,000	85,000	85,000	85,000				
	Transmission Line Operation										
221	& Maint	5,000	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000				
222	Professional Services - HR	0		0	0	0	0				
223	Vehicle Insurance	8,850	12,600	11,130	11,130	15,000	15,000				
224	Employee Training	4,418	3,590	6,459	6,459	6,560	6,560				
225	Pro Ser - Eng Exp	0	0	0	0	0	0				
226	Machines & Equipment	29,500	13,371	87,683	23,150	213,748	0				
227	Equipment Non Capital	900		900	900	0	0				

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N				
1		Cl	TY OF	CAYCE							
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES										
3				Proposed		Proposed					
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec				
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18				
6											
228	SCRS	65,181	63,481	68,567	73,137	89,144	83,992				
	SCRS Pre-Retirement										
229	Benefit	896	871	943	961	997	1,015				
230	FICA Expense	46,620	44,701	48,079	49,036	51,654	52,591				
231	General Insurance	15,000	16,457	15,000	15,000	16,500	16,500				
232	Workers Compensation Insurance	28,120	47,419	32,347	32,994	44,726	48,072				
233	Medical Insurance	115,549	102,128	115,549	126,349	135,374	143,563				
234	Unemployment Compensation	1,000	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000				
235	Health Reimbursement Account Expense	1,000	3,350	3,000	1,000	3,000	3,000				
236	OPEB Expense		13,648		0						
237	Christmas Bonus Pool	0		0	0						
	Springdale Contract										
238	Expense	105,194	0	105,194	105,194	105,194	105,194				
239	Total	1,579,337	1,409,702	1,758,411	1,713,886	1,975,724	1,746,737				
240											

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N				
		CI.	TY OF	CAYCE							
1		O.		OAIGE							
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES										
3		<u> </u>	120 1 01	Proposed		Proposed					
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec				
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18				
6		1 1 10 10	1 1 10 10	1 1 10 17	111017	1117 10	1117 10				
	1920 WASTEWATER										
241	PRETREATMENT										
242	Salaries & Wages	133,460	142282.88	182,833	186,479	200,622	204,622				
243	Overtime	3,000	8070.27	16,187	8,000	10,965	11,185				
244	Printing/Office Supplies	1,000	945.58	2,000	2,000	2,500	2,500				
245	Postage	600	600	700	700	700	700				
246	State of S.C. Permit Fees	0		0	0						
247	Dues & Membership	315	160	380	380	445	445				
248	Travel	1,829	678	2,322	2,322	2,000	2,000				
249	Auto Operating Expense	5,000	1,688	5,000	5,000	4,000	4,000				
250	Electric & Gas	4,000	2,164	3,000	3,000	4,350	4,350				
251	Telephone	3,280	1,939	4,000		3,000	3,000				
252	Lubrication Supplies	700	117	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000				
253	Service Contracts	1,440	0	1,440	1,440	0	0				
254	Equipment Repair	6,000	25,389	35,000	,	50,000	50,000				
255	Building Repair	1,000	28	1,000		1,000	1,000				
256	Sludge Disposal Fees	98,000	58,061	95,000	,	50,000	50,000				
257	Hand Tools & Supplies	2,000	2,614	2,500	,	3,500	3,500				
258	Electric/Light Supplies	500	275	500	500	500	500				
259	Radio Supplies	0	0	0	0	0	0				
	Safety Program and										
260	Supplies	1,100	2,026	2,000	•	2,500	2,500				
261	Uniform	2,000	1,095	2,900		3,200	3,200				
262	Janitorial Supplies	500	423	500	500	1,000	1,000				
263	Chemical	78,000	46,204	78,296	78,296	124,552	124,552				
264	Laboratory Supplies	500		750	750	750	750				
265	Professional Services - HR	0	0	0	·	0	0				
266	Vehicle Insurance	1,000	612	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500				
267	Employee Training	925	1,020	945	945	2,420	2,420				

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N			
1	CITY OF CAYCE									
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES									
3				Proposed		Proposed				
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec			
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18			
6										
	Professional Serv Lab									
268	Tests	8,214	15,009	20,000	17,000	10,000	10,000			
269	Machines & Equipment	0		72,657	0	64,132	33,190			
270	Equipment Non Capital	0		3,239	0	0	0			
271	SCRS	15,212	16,007	21,713	22,190	28,890	26,782			
	SCRS Pre-Retirement									
272	Benefit	209	220	299	292	323	324			
273	FICA Expense	10,880	11,253	15,225	14,878	16,481	17,665			
274	General Insurance	2,400	3,119	3,200	3,200	3,300	3,300			
	Workers Compensation									
275	Insurance	1,530	1,499	10,592	10,804	14,592	15,589			
276	Medical Insurance	18,570	23,963	24,760	27,075	45,125	47,854			
	Unemployment									
277	Compensation	0		0	0					
	Health Reimbursement									
278	Account Expense	1,500	0	3,000	1,500	3,000	3,000			
279	OPEB Expense		3,655							
280	Christmas Bonus Pool									
281	Total	404,664	371,117	614,438	493,151	656,347	632,428			
282					·	·	·			

	А	Н	I	J	L	М	N	
1	CITY OF CAYCE							
2	O & M UTILITIES FUND EXPENDITURES							
3				Proposed		Proposed		
4		Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Budget	Admin Rec	
5		FY 15-16	FY 15-16	FY16-17	FY 16-17	FY17-18	FY17-18	
6								
283	1990 NON- DEPARTMENTAL							
284	Medical Insurance Expense Retiree	13,233		0	13,233	0	0	
285	O&M Indirect Cost Transfer	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,800,000	
286	Contra Water Expense	0	-365573.19	0				
287	Capital Equipment Replacement Reserve	100,000	100,000	200,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	
288	Capital Improvement Projects Reserve	100,000	9,999,996	200,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	
289	Other Use of Funds		-,,	,,,,,,,				
290	Debt Service Principal	0		6,419	0	158,172	158,172	
291	Debt Service Interest	0	119,505,099	158,172	0	6,419	6,419	
292	Depreciation Expense	298,607	4,355,371	0	298,607			
293	Total	2,111,840	135,194,892	2,164,591	2,111,840	1,964,591	2,164,591	
294	<del>.</del>		•	•	•	-		
295								
296	Grand Total	\$12,028,283	144,237,689	\$13,450,766	\$12,173,689	\$14,241,444	\$13,570,189	
297								
297 298 299	O&M Revenue	11,562,183		12,000,861	12,000,861	13,570,189	13,570,189	
299								
300	Net Revenue/(Shortage)	( <u>\$466,100</u> )		( <u>\$1,449,905</u> )	( <u>\$172,828</u> )	( <u>\$671,255</u> )	\$ <u>o</u>	
301								
302								
303								
304								

## City of Cayce Capital Equipment Schedule FY 2017-FY 2018

Department Code -Name	Initial Budget	FY17-18	Budget Reduction
O & M Fund	Initial Budget	1117-10	Buuget Reduction
1909 Billing			
(500) 3/4" Meters with 100W ERTS	\$95,000	\$38,000	\$57,000
(500) 100W ERTs to replace failing ERTs	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000
Replace Truck 4106 (5 year plan)	\$35,000	\$35,000	\$0
Meter Boxes	\$100,000	\$100,000	•
Meter Box Replacement	\$100,000	\$100,000	
Total 1000 Hellidge Dilling	\$270,000	\$272,000	¢07.000
Total 1909 Utilities - Billing	\$370,000	\$273,000	\$97,000 \$0
1910 Utilities - Administration			\$0
	40	40	φ.ο
Total 1910 Utilities - Admin	\$0	\$0	\$0
1911 Water Treatment Plant			
Raw Water Transmission Pump	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$0
Variable Frequency Drives	\$54,000	\$17,000	\$37,000
Gate Controllers	\$7,700	\$0	\$7,700
LED Light Upgrade Water Plant	\$10,500	\$0	\$10,500
Total 1911- Water Plant	\$162,200	\$107,000	\$55,200
Total 1911- Water Plant	\$102,200	\$107,000	\$55,200
1912 Water Distribution			
2017 Ford Explorer	\$32,500	\$0	\$32,500
2017 Caterpillar Compact Excavator	\$34,238	\$0	\$34,238
(2)-Pax Mixers and Power Vent Installation (Water Tanks)	\$70,000	\$70,000	\$0
Total 1912-Water Distribution	\$136,738	\$70,000	\$66,738
1916 Wastewater Plant			
Western Star Tractor For Biosolids Disposal	\$135,500	\$135,500	\$0
Clement 28' Trailer For Biosolidss Disposal	\$46,500	\$46,500	\$0
Electronic ORP Control System	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000
Headworks Grit Snail Heat Trace Project	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0
WWTP Exterior Plant Lighting LED Conversion	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000
Total 1916-Wastewater Plant	\$262,000	\$192,000	\$70,000
20012 27 20 11 4150011 41002 2 41110	<b>\$202,000</b>	<b>413 2,000</b>	φ. ο,οοο
1917 Wastewater Collection	<b>0177.000</b>	40	<b>0.00</b>
2017 Caterpillar 308E2 Excavator	\$155,000	\$0	\$155,000
Bomag BW 135 Ad-5 Asphalt Roller	\$58,748	\$0	\$58,748
Total 1917-Wastewater Collection	\$213,748	\$0	\$213,748
1020 Contago & Cuasas			
1920 Septage & Grease SOG Station Grinder (Muffin Monster)	\$9,774	\$0	\$9,774
Auger Assembly	\$21,168	\$0	\$21,168
Holding Tank Mixer (Grease or Septage)	\$33,190	\$33,190	\$0
Total 1920-Septage & Grease	\$64,132	\$33,190	\$30,942
•		, 7	+
Total O&M Fund	\$1,208,818	\$675,190	\$533,628

## Memo

To:

Accommodations Tax Committee

From:

Katinia Taylor, Administrative Coordinator

Date:

March 7, 2017

Re:

**FY17-18 Accommodations Tax Request** 

We are requesting \$1,200 in funding for FY17-18 to replenish our supply of advertising specialty items. These imprinted items include t-shirts, hats, coffee mugs, pencils, pens, magnets, etc. The items are used to promote tourism to the City through distribution at the West Metro Visitors Center, events and other activities.

The funds will be used on a "draw-down" or as needed basis. Thank you.

KT/



### CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1. The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID number and non-profit status for applicant and the name, address, phone, number, address, and email of the contact person for the project. Attach a copy of the applicant's 501 (C) (3) certification letter and a copy of a current Secretary of State charity registration letter. Applicant/Organization Aurport High School Boy 5 Soccer Non-Profit Status: Federal ID No. Address 315 Boston Ade. W. Colube Sc 29170 Email Smagone@leal.org 2. Project Category (check one) **Tourism Advertising and Promotion** Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year. Tourism-Related Expenditures (Definition: Tourism/tourist means the action and activities of people taking trips 50 miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks, recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of funds will be

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with the application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from outside your

community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

City of Cayce
Accommodations Tax Fund Request 2
3. Project/Event name and general description with specific reference to what will be accomplished with city funds.  The Airport Select Invitational 15 a vars ty buy's becev fourment the Airport Select Invitational 15 a vars ty buy's becev fourment the Asi 2017 will be held March 30-April 2nd 2017 and will feature 12 trans from our chate. The city funds will beld in many White Such as supplying references came balls field fac. 1. ty maintenance that the Supplies from surs, Securely, Custudias and other missing faces.
4. Project Period: Begin March 30 End Apr. 1 2nd
5. For Tourism-related expenditures. The following questions must be answered in order for your request to be considered for funding
One important factor in allocating these funds is that there should be more hotel/motel activity in our community due to the funding provided. Which hotels in the City of Cayce have you contacted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors?
Total number of visitors expected to attend your event? 1200 - 1 500
What percentage of visitors outside the Cayce community (50 miles or more) will be attending your event?
Describe how your project/event will attract and promote tourism, civic and cultural events, or help provide services and facilities that are needed to attract and provide for tourists, civic and cultural activities. (Attach a sheet, if necessary)  The stormanent will be harded of v. S. Jurs to the C. try of Cay ('t for four days and three his has Visitary will spend namely of local restaurants and hotels in the city limits. Also visitors will Visitoral Conventities of stores for gas food, and other necessaries

6. Estimated Cost of Project	
7. Total Accommodations Tax Funds Requested for FY17-18	s 2500
Shalan	2123/17
Signature of Applicant	Date

#### Please attach:

- 1. Form listing actual and requested revenues; actual and anticipated expenditures (Attachment 1, pages 1 and 2).
- 2. One page brief history of organization, if first-time applicant.
- 3. Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) certification letter.
- 4. Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary of State charity registration letter.

#### Submit completed application form and required attachments to:

City of Cayce
ATTN: Katinia Taylor
P.O. Box 2004
Cayce, SC 29171-2004
Or
Fax to 803-796-9072

#### **DEADLINE IS FRIDAY, MARCH 3, 2017**

Complete application form and attachments can also be dropped off at City Hall
1800 12<sup>th</sup> Street

For Office Use Only								
Date Received Da	23	2017	Council Action Date					
Recommendation	<u> </u>		Amount Approved					
Date of Recommendati	on							

Organization Airport Boys Socuer

List all expenses associated with this event.

Type of Expenditure	FY2017-18
Costodian (4 days)	\$600
Tursanut Director	\$300
Athlet. c Traver (4 days)	1500
motel officials	\$ 3650
Awards/Match balls	\$ 800
Lighting for night match 5.	\$500
Security	\$ 1000
field paint	\$750
gate/score keepers	\$ 1300
Assigher fee	\$200
T-5h:45	\$ 150
Conteen Supplies	\$,2,000
M. scellanear supplies	\$ 500
Sanctioning fee	\$150
Field Mainterance	3750
TOTAL*	\$14,000

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.



#### CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1. The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID number and non-profit status for applicant and the name, address, phone, number, address, and email of the contact person for the project. Attach a copy of the applicant's 501 (C) (3) certification letter and a copy of a current Secretary of State charity registration letter. Applicant/Organization Airport High School Non-Profit Status: Keith Morry Telephone 803-823-5600 Address 1315 Buston Ave V. Cola Sc 29,100 2. Project Category (check one) **Tourism Advertising and Promotion** Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year. **Tourism-Related Expenditures** (Definition: Tourism/tourist means the action and activities of people taking trips 50 miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks,

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with the application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from outside your

community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion

control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of funds will-be consequences

3. Project/Event name and general description with specific reference to what will be accomplished with city funds.
The lady cage classic (crescus ey) soccer tournament he stad by
Assport High School is a versity girls soccer towns. The terrane
is the largest regular season give societ tournand in the State
Ut SC. 16 teens from all across the stake (Greenick myrth
Boat, Charlison, Rock Hus, c+c) with extend the formula reach
Break Charles , Rock Hus, ctc) with extend the formant mach 19th-30th. The city funds help supply items unit as gent to 115
field reports, cutes supply, second controls, theirs wires all in
ma laged a set of the
4. Project Period: Begin Mach 33rd 9nd End Mach 20th 20th
Sale For Tourism-related expenditures as The following questions must be answered in order for your request to be considered for funding.
One important factor in allocating these funds is that there should be more hotel/motel activity
in our community due to the funding provided. Which hotels in the City of Cayce have you
contacted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors? Embessa Suits
contacted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors? <u>Enbosy suits</u>
Total number of visitors expected to attend your event? 1200 - 1500 - 1500
What percentage of visitors outside the Cayce community (50 miles or more) will be attending your event?
Describe how your project/event will attract and promote tourism, civic and cultural events, or help provide services and facilities that are needed to attract and provide for tourists, civic and cultural activities. (Attach a sheet, if necessary)
This, tournament will bring hundredy of visitory
to the Coyce area for Y days & I right
visitors will spend many at local hotels and
in the city of Coga. In addition, visitors
will spul money in restand commissions stay
and ges stuting

3,400
Requested for FY17-18 \$ 3 500.00
2-21-17
Date

- 1. Form listing actual and requested revenues; actual and anticipated expenditures (Attachment 1, pages 1 and 2).
- 2. One page brief history of organization, if first-time applicant.
- 3. Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) certification letter.
- 4. Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary of State charity registration letter.

Submit completed application form and required attachments to:

City of Cayce
ATTN: Katinia Taylor
P.O. Box 2004
Cayce, SC 29171-2004
Or
Fax to 803-796-9072

#### **DEADLINE IS FRIDAY, MARCH 3, 2017**

Complete application form and attachments can also be dropped off at City Hall 1800 12th Street

For Office Use Only						
Date Received 37	2617	Council Action Date				
Date of Recommendation _						

Organization	Airport	High	ارماء	Girls	2 مديد	
•						

Provide the best description possible for the source of revenue (example – are other grant funds committed through grant award or written notification?). Identify by name, sponsors, agencies, etc. contributing.

Type of Revenue	FY2017-18
Ticket sales	\$ 3,000
Team entry freg	94,500
T- stirt sale	82,200
Concession Sales	81,200
(age Accomoditing Try	\$ 1,200
	**************************************
TOTAL *	<b>6</b> 13, 400

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of expenses on page 2.

Organization Assport High School Girly Lessity Succes

List all expenses associated with this event.

Type of Expenditure	FY2017-18
Custodians	\$ 150.00
Gates / Tickets Saly	9 950.00
<b>!</b>	1/200.00
Securiting / Porking	\$500.00
officials	\$ 3,800.00
Score bund operator / Anuma	\$300.00
Field Paint	4400.00
Field Maintenance	\$ 500.00
Lighton	\$ 500.00
Gene bolls	\$ 600.00
And, Trophing	\$ 300.00
Assigner Free / Surebrug for fother towny frees	g 400.00
T-shirt Costs	\$ \$800.00
Concession stand purchase,	\$ 1,000.00
MBCellum Supply ( Brackety /rinkey etc)	\$ 400,00
TOTAL*	13,400.00

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.



2.

### CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1. The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID number and non-profit status for applicant and the name, address, phone, number, address, and email of the contact person for the project. <u>Attach</u> a copy of the applicant's 501 (C) (3) certification letter <u>and</u> a copy of a current Secretary of State charity registration letter.

Applicant/Organization _Christmas Traditions/ Cayo	ce Historical Museum
Federal ID No	Non-Profit Status:
Contact Person Leo Redmond	Telephone 803-796-9020
Address 1800 12th St., Cayce, SC 29033	
Email <u>Iredmond@cityofcayce-sc.gov</u>	
Project Category (check one)	
Tourism Advertising and Promotion Organizations must submit a budget of plan and an accounting of how funds were spent	

## \_⊠\_ Tourism-Related Expenditures

(Definition: Tourism/tourist means the action and activities of people taking trips 50 miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks, recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of funds will be based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from outside your community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with the application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

3.	Project/Event name and gen	eral description	with	specific	reference	to
	what will be accomplished wi	h city funds.		•		

This will be our 28<sup>th</sup> annual Christmas Traditions Open House. This is a very popular holiday event that is offered free to the public with music, other entertainment and refreshments. There will be historic lantern tours showcasing Cayce's Civil War history, historical reenactments,

Native American ceremonial reenactments, a cannon firing, and more. The museum is also decorated extensively with beautiful period décor for the holiday season, and event.

- 4. Project Period: Begin Mid-October 2017 End December 31, 2017
- For Tourism-related expenditures; The following questions must be answered in order for your request to be considered for funding.

One important factor in allocating these funds is that there should be more hotel/motel activity in our community due to the funding provided. Which hotels in the City of Cayce have you contacted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors? All hotels in the area

Total number of visitors expected to attend your event? 3,000

What percentage of visitors outside the Cayce community (50 miles or more) will be attending your event? 25%

Describe how your project/event will attract and promote tourism, civic and cultural events, or help provide services and facilities that are needed to attract and provide for tourists, civic and cultural activities. (Attach a sheet, if necessary)

This event celebrates the holiday season while sharing Cayce's rich cultural and historical heritage, and is perfect for all those who love Christmas and South Carolina history. The event attracts a wide demographic of visitors from the local area, and from across the state. Docents are stationed at the museum in period costumes to greet the visitors and make them feel at home, all while creating positive memories and showcasing the rich history of Cayce. Christmas Traditions has continued to grow over the years, and in addition to returning guests, the museum sees new visitors every year. The Civil War Lantern Tours have become a key attraction during Christmas Traditions, growing to the point where the tours attract their own crowd. This event is truly a beloved Christmas Tradition within the city of Cayce.

#### Organization

Cayce Historical Museum/ Christmas Traditions

Provide the best description possible for the source of revenue (example – are other grant funds committed through grant award or written notification?). Identify by name, sponsors, agencies, etc. contributing.

Type of Revenue	FY2017-18
City of Cayce	\$10,900
Cayce Accommodations Tax Funds	\$3,350

TOTAL \*

\$14,250

\*NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of expenses on page 2.

City Of Cayce		
Accommodations	Tax Fund	Request

Attac	hment	1,	Page	2
-------	-------	----	------	---

Organization				
--------------	--	--	--	--

List all expenses associated with this event.

#### Type of Expenditure

FY2017-18

Labor	\$5,300
Overtime	\$350
Decorations	\$2,800
Food/Refreshments	\$1,400
Office Supplies/ Paper	\$200
Printing Photos	\$400
Advertising	\$1,900
Entertainment	\$800
Printing/ Copying	\$350
Lantern Tour Performers	\$750

TOTAL\*

\$14,250

\*NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.

6. Estimated Cost of Project \$14,250	
7. Total Accommodations Tax Funds Reques	ted for FY17-18 \$3,350
Dio Secmond	3-2-17
Signature of Applicant	Date
Please attach:	
<ol> <li>Form listing actual and requested expenditures (Attachment 1, pages 1</li> </ol>	and 2).
<ol> <li>One page brief history of organization</li> <li>Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) certificat</li> </ol>	, if first-time applicant.
( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	retary of State charity registration letter.
Submit completed application	n form and required attachments to:
ATTN: Ka P.O. Bo Cayce, SC	f Cayce Itinia Taylor ox 2004 5 29171-2004
O Fax to 80	r 3-796-9072
DEMOLINE IS IN	IDAY, MARCH 3, 2017
Complete application form and drop	attachments can also be oped off at City Hall
	th Street
For Office	
	ce Use Only
Date Received 3/2/2017	Council Action Date
Recommendation	Amount Approved

Date of Recommendation \_\_\_\_\_



2.

## CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1. The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID number and non-profit status for applicant and the name, address, phone, number, address, and email of the contact person for the project. <u>Attach</u> a copy of the applicant's 501 (C) (3) certification letter <u>and</u> a copy of a current Secretary of State charity registration letter.

Applicant/Organization <u>Museum Aide - Cayce Hist</u>	torical Museum
Federal ID No.	Non-Profit Status:
Contact Person Leo Redmond	Telephone 803-796-9020
Address 1800 12 <sup>th</sup> St., Cayce, SC 29033	
Email <u>lredmond@cityofcayce-sc.gov</u>	
Project Category (check one)	
Tourism Advertising and Promotion	
Organizations must submit a budget of plan	

## 

(Definition: Tourism/tourist means the action and activities of people taking trips 50 miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks, recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of funds will be based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from outside your community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with the application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

3. Project/Event name and general description with specific reference to what will be accomplished with city funds.

For Tourism-related expenditures: The following questions must be in order for your request to be considered for funding.	Xe answered
Project Period: Begin Mid-October 2017 End December 31, 2017	
useum's projects, special events	
ntinue to do so. The services provided by the museum aid are key to the success	of the
le has played an essential role in the completion of major projects and special ev	ents, and will
ty funds will pay the salary for a temporary/ part-time museum aide. In the past,	a museum

One important factor in allocating these funds is that there should be more hotel/motel activity in our community due to the funding provided. Which hotels in the City of Cayce have you contacted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors? All hotels in the area

Total number of visitors expected to attend your event? 3,000

What percentage of visitors outside the Cayce community (50 miles or more) will be attending your event? 25%

Describe how your project/event will attract and promote tourism, civic and cultural events, or help provide services and facilities that are needed to attract and provide for tourists, civic and cultural activities. (Attach a sheet, if necessary)

Though the museum has three staff members, the work load is exponential. Between basic daily duties, scheduling and leading group tours, scheduling and planning of group events (namely Christmas Traditions), managing the museum's collections, and developing exhibits, traveling exhibits and educational programs, etc., the staff is spread thin. The additional labor from a museum aide is essential in ensuring that the museum runs smoothly. The museum is a popular amenity among the community, and the services provided by the museum aide will ensure that the museum is in top shape whenever visitors come by for a tour.

6. Es	timated Cost of Project \$11,500		
2	tal Accommodations Tax Funds Requeste		\$ <u>11,500</u> 3-2-17 Date
Please	e attach:		
1. 2. 3. 4.	Form listing actual and requested expenditures (Attachment 1, pages 1 a One page brief history of organization, Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) certification Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary	nd 2). if first-time app on letter.	licant.
	Submit completed application	form and requ	uired attachments to:
	P.O. Bo Cayce, SC Or Fax to 803  DEADLINE IS FRI Complete application form and a	inia Taylor x 2004 29171-2004 -796-9072 DAY, MARCH ttachments ca	an also be
	For Office	e Use Only	
Data P	eceived 3/2/2017	1	Date
	mendation	Amount Appro	

Date of Recommendation \_\_\_\_\_

#### Organization

Cayce Historical Museum/ Christmas Traditions

Provide the best description possible for the source of revenue (example – are other grant funds committed through grant award or written notification?). Identify by name, sponsors, agencies, etc. contributing.

Type of Revenue	FY2017-18
Cayce Accommodations Tax Funds	\$11,500

TOTAL\*

\$11,500

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of expenses on page 2.

Organization _	Cayce Historical Museum/ Museum Aide
List all expense	s associated with this event.
ing and the second con-	In 1988 tale 8 2022 (September 1911), and an only to the authorization of the first of the contract of the authorization (se

lyse of Expenditure	FY2017-18
Part-Time Salary	\$11,500

TOTAL\*

\$11,500

\*NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.



# CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1. The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID number and non-profit status for applicant and the name, address, phone, number, address, and email of the contact person for the project. Attach a copy of the applicant's 501 (C) (3) or 501 (d) certification letter and a copy of a current Secretary of State charity registration letter. Applicant/Organization Christmas In Cayce/Cayce Events Committee Federal ID No. \_\_\_\_\_\_ Non-Profit Status: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Person <u>Danny Creamer, Chair</u> Telephone 206-3279 Address 1011 M Ave., Cayce, SC 29033 Email <u>dannycreamer@gmail.com</u> 2. Project Category (check one) **Tourism Advertising and Promotion** Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year. X Tourism-Related Expenditures (**Definition:** Tourism/tourist means the action and activities of people taking trips **50** miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks, recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

funds will be based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from

outside your community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

3. Project/Event name and general description with specific reference to what will be accomplished with city funds.

Christmas In Cayce — Yearly festival of holiday lights, Christmas Traditions at the Cayce Museum, and Tree Lighting Ceremony. Events also held in conjunction with the West Metro Holiday Parade of Lights. Funds will be used to advertise events to bring in tourists and to purchase/repair/restore light displays. There is also "Caroling Along the Riverwalk", a special activity to take place one night during the event at the Cayce Riverwalk Park. People travel from all over the midlands and the state to see the impressive light displays at City Hall.

- 4. Project Period: Begin <u>December 1, 2017</u> End <u>December 31, 2017</u>
- For Fourism-related expenditures: The following questions must be answered in order for your request to be considered for funding.

One important factor in allocating these funds is that there should be more hotel/motel activity in our community due to the funding provided. Which hotels in the City of Cayce have you contacted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors?

Have contacted all motels in the area and working with the West Metro Chamber of Commerce & Visitors Center to promote motels in area for overnight stays.

Total number of visitors expected to attend your event? <u>30,000 all events</u>

What percentage of visitors outside the Cayce community (50 miles or more) will be attending your event? \_\_\_\_\_\_

Describe how your project/event will attract and promote tourism, civic and cultural events, or help provide services and facilities that are needed to attract and provide for tourists, civic and cultural activities. (Attach a sheet, if necessary)

Through advertising to include newspaper, radio and heavy marketing plan, this event brings tourists in from all over the state. Restaurants report heaviest sales especially during first three days of events. The events benefit the motel and restaurant industry in the Cayce and West Metro area and promotes economic growth.

6. Estimated Cost of Project \$19,350.00

7. Total Accommodations Tax Funds Requested for FY17-18

**\$** 7,500.00

Signature of Applicant

Date

Please attach:

- 1. Form listing actual and requested revenues; actual and anticipated expenditures (Attachment 1, pages 1 and 2).
- 2. One page brief history of organization, if first-time applicant.
- 3. Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) or 501 (d) certification letter.
- 4. Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary of State Charity registration letter.

#### Submit completed application form and required attachments to:

City of Cayce
ATTN: Katinia Taylor
ktaylor@cityofcayce-sc.gov
P.O. Box 2004
Cayce, SC 29171-2004
or
Fax to 803-796-9072

#### **DEADLINE IS FRIDAY, MARCH 3, 2017**

Complete application form and attachments can also be dropped of at City Hall 1800 12th Street

For Office Use Only			
Date Received	Council Action Date		
Recommendation	Amount Approved		
Date of Recommendation			

City Of Cayce			
Accommodations	Tax	Fund	Request

Attachment	1.	Page	1
------------	----	------	---

Organization	Christmas In Cayce/Cayce Events Committee	

Provide the best description possible for the source of revenue (example – are other grant funds committed through grant award or written notification?). Identify by name, sponsors, agencies, etc. contributing.

Type of Revenue	FY2017-18
Cayce Accommodations Tax Funds	\$7,500
City of Cayce	\$10,000
Sponsorships	\$1,850
TOTAL*	\$19,350.00

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of expenses on page 2.

Organization Christmas In Cayce/Cayce Events Committee

List all expenses associated with this event.

Type of Expenditure	FY2017-18
Lighting/Display Upgrades	\$8850
Carols Event	\$3,000
Advertising	\$3,375
ASCAP License Fee	\$325
Hardware (ties, electric, float materials, etc	\$3,300
Tree Lighting equipment rental	\$500
TOTAL*	\$19,350.00

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.



## CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1. The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID number and non-profit status for applicant and the name, address, phone, number, address, and email of the contact person for the project. Attach a copy of the applicant's 501 (C) (3) or 501 (d) certification letter and a copy of a current Secretary of State charity registration letter.

Applicant/Organization Congaree Bluegrass Festival/Cayce Events Committee			ents Committee		
	Federal ID No.	Non-Profit St	Non-Profit Status:		
	Contact Person Danny Creamer, C	Chair Telephone	206-3279		
	Address 1011 M Ave., Cayce, SC 2	9033			
	Email <u>dannycreamer@gmail.cc</u>	<u>ım</u>			
2.	Project Category (check one)				
	Tourism Advertising and Promotic Organizations must submit a budge accounting of how funds were spec	et of planned expenditure	• •		
	X Tourism-Related Expenditures				

Applicant/Organization

(Definition: Tourism/tourist means the action and activities of people taking trips 50 miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks, recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of funds will be based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from outside your community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

3. Project/Event name and general description with specific reference to what will be accomplished with city funds.

Congaree Bluegrass Festival – Two day festival featuring a variety of bluegrass bands, instrument contests, food vendors, and children's activities. Tenth year for the festival. This festival continues to grow each year and provides a great opportunity to build tourism in the City of Cayce, which is why the event is held at the Historic Columbia speedway to accommodate a larger crowd.

- 4. Project Period: Begin October 7, 2017 End October 8, 2017
- For Tourism-related expenditures: The following questions must be answered in order for your request to be considered for funding.

One important factor in allocating these funds is that there should be more hotel/motel activity in our community due to the funding provided. Which hotels in the City of Cayce have you contacted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors? All hotels have been contacted and the Greater Cayce West Columbia Chamber of Commerce & Visitors Center works with festival officials to recommend overnight stays in the City of Cayce.

Total number of visitors expected to attend your event? <u>5,000-10,000</u>
What percentage of visitors outside the Cayce community (50 miles or more) will be attending your event?35%-50%

Describe how your project/event will attract and promote tourism, civic and cultural events, or help provide services and facilities that are needed to attract and provide for tourists, civic and cultural activities. (Attach a sheet, if necessary)

Bluegrass music is a popular genre for our community. Bill's Pickin' Parlor is a mile from the City and has experienced great success in attendance at music concerts they produce. This event is free to Cayce residents and in a venue where a large crowd can be accommodated. There is no other event like this in our community and with the popularity of the genre, it has proven to bring in attendees from the states of Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee and beyond. Hotels and restaurants in the city have advised that they reap the benefits of the tourists who attend the events. Every year we ask each person attending the festival for their zip code.

- 6. Estimated Cost of Project \$44,850.00
- 7. Total Accommodations Tax Funds Requested for FY17-18 \$

March 9, 2017

Signature of Applicant

#### Please attach:

- 1. Form listing actual and requested revenues; actual and anticipated expenditures (Attachment 1, pages 1 and 2).
- 2. One page brief history of organization, if first-time applicant.
- 3. Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) or 501 (d) certification letter.
- 4. Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary of State Charity registration letter.

#### Submit completed application form and required attachments to:

City of Cayce
ATTN: Katinia Taylor
ktaylor@cityofcayce-sc.gov
P.O. Box 2004
Cayce, SC 29171-2004
or
Fax to 803-796-9072

#### **DEADLINE IS FRIDAY, MARCH 3, 2017**

Complete application form and attachments can also be dropped of at

City Hall

1800 12th Street

For Office Use Only			
Date Received	Council Action Date		
Recommendation	Amount Approved		
Date of Recommendation			

Organization	Congaree Bluegrass	Festival/Cavre	Events Committee
O E SOI II LO LI O LI	COHRAIGE DIUERI 455	restival/Cayce	events committee

Provide the best description possible for the source of revenue (example – are other grant funds committed through grant award or written notification?). Identify by name, sponsors, agencies, etc. contributing.

Type of Revenue	FY2017-18
Cayce Accommodations Tax Funds	\$20,000
Cayce Accommodations Tax Funds	\$20,000
City of Cayce	\$20,000
Sponsorships	\$2,850
Vendor Fees	\$2000
Tides sales	
TOTAL *	\$44,850.00

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of expenses on page 2.

Organization Congaree Bluegrass Festival/Cayce Events Committee

List all expenses associated with this event.

Type of Expenditure	FY2017-18
Marketing/Advertising (TV,Radio,billboards, print items, etc.)	19,000
Entertainment/Bands	10,000
Equipment Rentals (tents, stage, sound, etc.)	12,850
Insurance	1,500
Music License	335
Miscellaneous (staff shirts, food, etc.)	1,165
TOTAL*	\$44,850

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.



## CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1. The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID

miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks, recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of funds will be

based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from outside your community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

3. Project/Event name and general description with specific reference to what will be accomplished with city funds.

<u>Guided Nature Tours at Guignard Park with Dr. Rudy Mancke.</u> <u>Each tour will include two sessions—one for children and one for adults.</u>

- 4. Project Period: Begin April 8,2017 End April 8, 2017
- For Tourism-related expenditures: The following questions must be answered in order for your request to be considered for funding.

One important factor in allocating these funds is that there should be more hotel/motel activity in our community due to the funding provided. Which hotels in the City of Cayce have you contacted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors?

<u>Have contacted all motels in the area and working with the West Metro Chamber of Commerce & Visitors Center to promote motels in area for overnight stays.</u>

Total number of visitors expected to attend your event? <u>200 each event</u>

What percentage of visitors outside the Cayce community (50 miles or more) will be attending your event? \_\_25%

Describe how your project/event will attract and promote tourism, civic and cultural events, or help provide services and facilities that are needed to attract and provide for tourists, civic and cultural activities. (Attach a sheet, if necessary)

Guignard Park has demonstrated its ability to draw visitors from outside the area since it's opened. The Guided Nature Tours will be hosted by noted naturalist, Dr. Rudy Mancke and tours are limited to size. The event would attract more visitors to the area.

6. Estimated Cost of Project \_\$5,515.00

7. Total Accommodations Tax Funds Requested for FY17-18

500.00

Signature of Applicant

Please attach:

- 1. Form listing actual and requested revenues; actual and anticipated expenditures (Attachment 1, pages 1 and 2).
- 2. One page brief history of organization, if first-time applicant.
- 3. Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) or 501 (d) certification letter.
- 4. Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary of State Charity registration letter.

## Submit completed application form and required attachments to:

City of Cayce
ATTN: Katinia Taylor
ktaylor@cityofcayce-sc.gov
P.O. Box 2004
Cayce, SC 29171-2004
or
Fax to 803-796-9072

#### **DEADLINE IS FRIDAY, MARCH 3, 2017**

Complete application form and attachments can also be dropped of at

City Hall

1800 12<sup>th</sup> Street

For Office Use Only		
Date Received	Council Action Date	
Recommendation	Amount Approved	
Date of Recommendation		

Organization	Cayce Events	Committee -	-Guided	Nature '	Tours

Provide the best description possible for the source of revenue (example – are other grant funds committed through grant award or written notification?). Identify by name, sponsors, agencies, etc. contributing.

Type of Revenue	FY2017-18
Cayce Accommodations Tax Funds	\$500.00
City of Cayce	\$5,015.00
TOTAL *	\$5,515.00

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of expenses on page 2.

# Organization Cayce Events Committee – Guided Nature Tours

List all expenses associated with this event.

Type of Expenditure	FY2017-18
Honorarium	600
Signs	400
Advertising and Marketing Plan	2,100
Labor and Overtime	1,365
Refreshments	200
Posters and Flyers	600
Advertising Specialties	250
TOTAL*	\$5,515.00

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.



# CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1. The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID number and non-profit status for applicant and the name, address, phone, number, address, and email of the contact person for the project. <u>Attach</u> a copy of the applicant's 501 (C) (3) certification letter <u>and</u> a copy of a current Secretary of State charity registration letter.

Applicant/Organization <u>Tartan Day South / The River Alliance</u>

# 2. Project Category (check one)

Tourism Advertising and Promotion

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

### X \_\_ Tourism-Related Expenditures

(Definition: Tourism/tourist means the action and activities of people taking trips 50 miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks, recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of funds will be based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from outside your community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with the application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

6. Estimated Cost of Project \$95,000					
7. Total Accommodations Tax Funds Requested	7. Total Accommodations Tax Funds Requested for FY17-18 \$8,000				
Juhn K. Bamps	March 2, 2017				
Signature of Applicant	Date				
Please attach:					
<ol> <li>Form listing actual and requested revenue (Attachment 1, pages 1 and 2).</li> </ol>	s; actual and anticipated expenditures				
<ol> <li>One page brief history of organization, if fi</li> </ol>	irst-time applicant.				
3. Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) certification le	etter.				
4. Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary	of State charity registration letter.				
Submit completed application form	n and required attachments to:				
City of C					
ATTN: Katin					
P.O. Box Cayce, SC 29:					
Cayce, SC 29.					
Fax to 803-7					
DEADLINE IS FRIDAY	, MARCH 3, 2017				
Complete application form and attack	hments can also be dropped off at				
City H	lall				
1800 12 <sup>th</sup>	Street				
For Office	e Use Only				
Date Received 3/3/17	Council Action Date				
Recommendation	Amount Approved				
Date of Recommendation					

# Organization Tartan Day South / The River Alliance

Provide the best description possible for the source of revenue (example – are other grant funds committed through grant award or written notification?). Identify by name, sponsors, agencies, etc. contributing.

Type of Revenue	FY2017-18
City of Cayce H Tax	\$20,000
City of West Columbia A Tax	\$10,000
Town of Lexington A Tax	\$5,000
City of Cayce A Tax	\$8,000
Lexington County Beverage Tax	\$2,500
Sponsors	\$10,000
Vendor Fees	\$8,000
Beverage Sales and Car Club Fees	\$6,000
Ticket Sales	\$25,500
TOTAL *	\$95,000

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of expenses on page 2.

# Organization Tartan Day South / The River Alliance

List all expenses associated with this event.

Type of Expenditure	FY2017-18
Event Insurance	\$2,000
Printed Marketing Materials	\$3,000
Entertainment, Exhibitions, Athletics	\$24,000
Tents and Logistical Rentals	\$15,000
Restroom Rentals and other Police and Fire Costs	\$3,000
Advertising and Marketing	\$32,000
Facility Rentals and Electrical Cost	\$7,000
Assorted Labor	\$5,000
Lodging for Bands and Judges	\$2,000
SC Amusement Taxes	\$2,000
TOTAL*	\$95,000

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.

Tartan Day South Answers to Question 5:

Describe how your project/event will attract and promote tourism, civic and cultural events, or help provide services and facilities that are needed to attract and provide for tourists, civic and cultural activities.

This themed festival draws a genre of people who follow these events around the country. The bands we bring in have international and regional followings that also brings tourists. We have had a tremendous success in drawing from outside our area. Highland Games are a type of Circuit. These athletes travel all around the Southeast to compete. Our games is one of the only sanctioned events for the Woman's Masters Class. We provide a well rounded event that ties to those who have Scottish or Irish heritage to the one Holiday in America that honors them. We want to build this event into something that brings 50,000 people to our area.

Our percentage of tourists attendance has grown each year. The total grew to 3,440 for the 2016 event. The event celebrated the Sixth year in April of 2016. The attendance of the 2016 reached over 10,221. Through the data collected we estimate that over 1,100 visitors were from out of state and another 2,340 South Carolina visitors were from outside of 50 miles from Lexington. This indicates over 30% of the attendees would be considered tourists.

The economic impact for the festival is far reaching from restaurants, hotels, pubs, and gas stations. Based on figures provided by SCPRT for estimating economic impact the festival conservatively provides over \$1.33 million dollars on the main event day alone. A local business right down the road from the speedway states that it is their busiest day of the year over the last four years.

### **Brief history of The River Alliance:**

The River Alliance mission is the creation of community benefit from the region's rivers. We receive some support from our member governments but also rely on our private sector partners. We can affirm this support has a direct impact on our ability to continue operations and develop projects. We have been successful in creating a regional public policy of river access. We have then followed through with defining and resourcing projects. We have formed successful teams to design, engineer and permit these projects and we have managed their creation. Our success is measured in the thousands of people who routinely visit. Our web site, <a href="www.riveralliance.org">www.riveralliance.org</a> has more details. For those who have not seen the Three Rivers Greenway, I suggest a weekend visit. A map can be downloaded from the site. The busiest portions routinely see 400-500 users per hour.

# **Tartan Day South Brief History**

Tartan Day South is a multifaceted multiday festival celebrating Celtic Heritage. We have stretched the festival to four days to encourage overnight stays from our visitors. We celebrate national Tartan Day, a holiday created by the US Congress to celebrate the contributions of Americans of Scottish and Irish decent. The event started in 2011 with a solid attendance day one and has grown in exhibitions and attendance each year. We try to keep new exhibitions every year to give the show a different look for our returning visitors. We joined forces with The River Alliance in 2013 and that opened new doors for the festival to grow and bring recognition to one of our great non-profits that has made such a difference in the lives of Cayce citizens.

2011: 3,350

2012: 4,635

2013: 6,422

2014: 8,645

2015: 10,639

2016: 10,221 Rain Soaked Friday Night and part of the Main Event

### The five days include:

The Celtic Kick Off Party on Wednesday Night

Thursday night's event is an outdoor Movie Night featuring a Celtic themed film.

Also "The Power of Plaid" Fashion Show and Celtic Gala

Friday's Celtic Commotion is a concert with three bands, bagpipe performances, Traditional Dancing, and other exhibits.

Saturday is the Main event with 10 hours of festival covering 9 acres. The event includes Highland Athletics, Traditional Dancing Exhibitions, Great Celtic Music, Mass Pipe Bands, Sheep Dog Herding Exhibitions, Birds of Prey Exhibitions, Traditional Foods & Drink, Genealogy, Classic British Car Show, Celtic Clans & Societies, Ax Tossing & Archery, Celtic Marketplace and Kids Rides and Play Area.

The Festival Concludes on Sunday

Sunday Morning Kirkin' of the Tartans service.

Sunday Afternoon Tartan Day 5K and Sports Day including Quiditch and Rugby Exhibitions



# TARTAN DAY SOUTH 2016 BY THE NUMBERS

# 10,221 TOTAL ATTENDEES OVER 4 DAYS

1,879 ZIP CODES WERE COLLECTED ONLY ON SATURDAY APRIL 2ND, 2016
ALL ZIP CODES WERE COLLECTED FROM PATRONS OF THE EVENT. (NO VENDORS, ARTISTS, OR EXHIBITORS)

# 256 ZIP CODES COLLECTED FROM OUTSIDE OF SC REPRESENTING 113 CITIES FROM 21 STATES

ESTIMATED 1,100 PATRONS (TOURISTS) FROM OUTSIDE SC



1,623 ZIP CODES WERE COLLECTED FROM 152 DIFFERENT AREAS IN SOUTH CAROLINA

630 ZIP CODES FROM 92 CITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA OUTSIDE OF LEXINGTON AND RICHLAND COUNTIES ESTIMATED 2,340 PATRONS (TOURISTS)

TARTAN DAY SOUTH 2016 ECONOMIC IMPACT \$1.33 MILLION DOLLARS ON THE LOCAL ECONOMY BASED ON SCPRT FORMULAS

# Tartan Day South 2016 113 Cities in 21 States and France

Georgia	North Carolina	Florida	Indiana
Auburn	Asheboro	Tallahassee	Indianapolis
Cumming	Oak Island	Orlando	Topeka
Roswell	Chapel Hill	Melbourne	•
Mableton	Clayton	Lake Worth	Kentucky
Tyrone	Garner	South Palm Beach	
Atlanta	Apex	Thonotosassa	Fort Wright
Dunwoody	Wake Forest	St. Petersburg	
Gainesville	Durham	Auburndale	Michigan
Braselton	Albemarle		
Talmo	Concord	<b>Alabama</b> Red	
Dearing	Harrisburg		Lake Orion
Evans	Kannapolis	Cullman	Byron
Grovetown	Lincolnton	Elkmont	
Hephzibah	Matthews	Daleville	Illinois
Augusta	Monroe	Enterprise	
Macon	Mooresville		Des Moines
Bloomingdale	Spencer	Tennessee	<b>Downers Grove</b>
Baxley	Charlotte		Champaign
	Fayetteville	Clarksville	Monticello
	Hamlet	Hendersonville	
New York	Wilmington	Chattanooga	California
	Grassy Creek	Johnson City	
Saint Albans	Lenior	Dandridge	Pasadena
Oyster Bay	Cullowhee	Kodak	Forest Falls
North Brookefeild	Hendersonville	Parrottsville	Vacaville
Dexter	Mill Spring	Memphis	
Ovid	Sylva	Germantown	Arizona
	Whittier		
Pennsylvania	Asheville	Ohio	Peoria
Beaver	Texas	Thornville	Washington
Canneaut Lake		Logan	
Schnecksville	Houston	Mount Perry	Darrington
Abington	Livingston	Moreland Hills	Allyn
		Clarksville	Ellensburg
Maryland	Virginia	Cincinnati	
		<b>Huber Heights</b>	Oregon
Bel Air	Alexandria		
Monrovia	Richmond	New Hampshire	Albany
Mount Airy	Roanoke		
Williamsport	Grundy	North Swanzey	Toulouse, France
Ocean Pines			

# **Tartan Day South 2016**

# 92 Cities in South Carolina Outside Lexington and Richland Counties

# **South Carolina**

Alcolu	Charleston	Lake Wylie
Wisacky	Hanahan	Fort Mill
Blair	Adams Run	Rock Hill
Camden	Folly Beach	Mcconnells
Cameron	Georgetown	Pageland
Cassatt	Goose Creek	Ruby
Cope	Meggett	Aiken
Cordova	Ladson	New Ellenton
Dalzell	Mount Pleasant	Graniteville
Denmark	Ridgeville	North Augusta
Elloree	Sullivans Island	Beech Island
Great Falls	Summerville	Williston
Heath Springs	Walterboro	Okatie
Lamar	Florence	Early Branch
Little Moutain	Bennettsville	Hardeeville
Lugoff	Conway	Miley
Manning	Coward	Ridgeland
Neeses	Hemingway	Wagener
Newberry	Surfside Beach	Wedgefield
North	North Myrtle Beach	<b>Boiling Springs</b>
Orangeburg	Myrtle Beach	Buffalo
Pinewood	Greenville	Chesnee
Pomaria	Anderson	Laurens
Prosperity	Easley	Union
Rembert	Fountain Inn	Taylors
Ridgeway	Greenwood	Ware Shoals
Rowesville	Greer	Cherokee Falls
St. Matthews	Hodges	<b>Bowling Green</b>
Saluda	Newry	Chester
Sumter	Mauldin	Indian Land
Shaw Air Force Base	Piedmont	Tega Cay
Swansea	Simpsonville	

# **2016 Tartan Day South Final Accounting**

<b>Marketing Expenses</b>		Other Expenses		Income Items	
Field Signs	\$ 768.05	Tent Rentals	\$ 12,666.73		
Printing	\$ 1,763.47	Vip Tent Expenses	\$ 512.78	Grants	
Celtic Life	\$ 495.00	Golf Carts	\$ 802.50	West Columbia A-Tax	\$ 8,000.00
102.3 Fox	\$ 1,840.00	Volunteer T-Shirts	\$ 617.39	Cayce A-Tax	\$ 4,000.00
98.5 Steve WVOC 560 AM	\$ 5,500.00	Restroom Services	\$ 1,564.80	Lexington Beverage Tax	\$ 2,500.00
97.5 WCOS FM 104.7 fm		Trash Services	\$ 500.00	Cayce H-Tax	\$ 20,000.00
Daily Gamecocks	\$ 500.00	Athletic Equipment	\$ 611.05		
107.5 The Game	\$ 1,500.00	Feeding Athletes	\$ 380.00	Sponsors	
WIS TV Full Market	\$ 6,000.00	Credit Card Fees	\$ 160.18	Guiness	\$ 1,500.00
Peach Jar	\$ 1,060.00	Electrical and Logistics Rentals	\$ 1,347.78	Dr Sams Chiropractic	\$ 250.00
Lamar Billboards	\$ 900.00	Security and Fire	\$ 1,435.00	Cox Wood Perserving	\$ 1,000.00
Billboard CVB	\$ 630.00	Music Artists	\$ 17,180.00	Southern Industries	\$ 500.00
Irmo News, CWC News	\$ 600.00	Pipe Bands		Bath Fitters	\$ 500.00
Lexington Chronical	\$ 1,000.00	Herding & Falconry		Paradise Home Improvements	\$ 500.00
The State	\$ 1,100.00	Dancers		Liberty Mutual	\$ 500.00
Social Media Consultant	\$ 500.00	Athletics		Total Grants & Sponsors	\$ 39,250.00
The Celtic Force	\$ 2,800.00	Sound			
Hometown radio	\$ 750.00	Photographer	\$ 100.00	Vendor Income	\$ 8,615.00
Highland Game)		Axe Throwing & Archery	\$ 750.00	Car Club Fees and Income	\$ 1,311.00
Grace Bill Boards	\$ 800.00	Rooms for Bands & Judges	\$ 2,747.25	Program Sales	\$ 519.00
Wach	\$ 500.00	Event Insurance	\$ 1,594.20	Ticket Sales	\$ 34,155.00
Web Maintanance	\$ 300.00	Facility Rental	\$ 5,500.00	Beverage Income	\$ 4,427.74
Total Marketing	\$ 29,306.52	Awards	\$ 104.50		
Operating Expenses	\$ 56,161.66	Miscelanous Labor	\$ 2,400.00	Total Income	\$ 88,277.74
		Ammusement Taxes	\$ 1,625.00		
		Grant Writers Fees	\$ 3,162.50	Total Expenses	\$ 85,468.18
Total Expenses	\$ 85,468.18	Fairy	\$ 200.00		
		MC	\$ 200.00		
		Operating Expenses	\$ 56,161.66	Net Money Raised	\$ 2,809.56

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P. O. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Date: OCT 17 2000

RIVER ALLIANCE 506 GERVAIS STREET COLUMBIA, SC 29201 Employer Identification Number:
57-1024824

DLN:
17053267748030

Contact Person:
FRANCIS E BERNHARDT ID# 31258

Contact Telephone Number:
(877) 829-5500

Our Letter Dated:
AUGUST 1996

Addendum Applies:
NO

### Dear Applicant:

This modifies our letter of the above date in which we stated that you would be treated as an organization that is not a private foundation until the expiration of your advance ruling period.

Your exempt status under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as an organization described in section 501(c)(3) is still in effect. Based on the information you submitted, we have determined that you are not a private foundation within the meaning of section 509(a) of the Code because you are an organization of the type described in section 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).

Grantors and contributors may rely on this determination unless the Internal Revenue Service publishes notice to the contrary. However, if you lose your section 509(a)(1) status, a grantor or contributor may not rely on this determination if he or she was in part responsible for, or was aware of, the act or failure to act, or the substantial or material change on the part of the organization that resulted in your loss of such status, or if he or she acquired knowledge that the Internal Revenue Service had given notice that you would no longer be classified as a section 509(a)(1) organization.

You are required to make your annual information return, Form 990 or Form 990-EZ, available for public inspection for three years after the later of the due date of the return or the date the return is filed. You are also required to make available for public inspection your exemption application, any supporting documents, and your exemption letter. Copies of these documents are also required to be provided to any individual upon written or in person request without charge other than reasonable fees for copying and postage. You may fulfill this requirement by placing these documents on the Internet: Penalties may be imposed for failure to comply with these requirements. Additional information is available in Publication 557, Tax-Exempt Status for Your Organization, or you may call our toll free number shown above.

If we have indicated in the heading of this letter that an addendum applies, the addendum enclosed is an integral part of this letter.

Letter 1050 (DO/CG)

### RIVER ALLIANCE

Because this letter could help resolve any questions about your private foundation status, please keep it in your permanent records.

If you have any questions, please contact the person whose name and telephone number are shown above.

Sincerely yours,

Steven T. Miller

Director, Exempt Organizations

7 Millen

# Form W-9

(Rev. December 2011) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

	Name (as shown on your income tax return)		<u> </u>			
Je 2.	THE RIVER ALLIANCE  Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above					
Print or type Specific Instructions on page	Check appropriate box for federal tax classification:  ☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation	Partnership Trust/es	tate			
Print or type	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation,	S=S corporation, P=partnership) >	Exempt payee			
Pri	☐ Other (see instructions) ►					
Ę.	Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)	Reque	ster's name and address (optional)			
be	400 RIVERMONT DRIVE					
See 5	City, state, and ZIP code					
Š	COLUMBIA SC 29210					
	List account number(s) here (optional)					
Par	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)					
	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the na	me given on the "Name" line	Social security number			
to avo reside entitie	old backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security nunent alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have an page 3.	nber (SSN). However, for a				
		- 14 8-5	Employer identification number			
	If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for er to enter.	guidelines on whose	5 7 - 1 0 2 4 8 2 4			
Par	t II Certification					
Under	penalties of perjury, I certify that:					
1. The	e number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification nur	nber (or I am waiting for a num	ber to be issued to me), and			
Se	m not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from b rvice (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a fail longer subject to backup withholding, and	ackup withholding, or (b) I have ure to report all interest or divid	e not been notified by the Internal Revenue dends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am			
3. I ar	m a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).					
interes genera instruc	ication instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have be use you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax retust paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation ally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required ctions on page 4.	rn. For real estate transactions of debt, contributions to an in-	s, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage			
Sign Here		Date ► ℃	2/23/2017			
Gen	eral Instructions	Note. If a requester gives y	ou a form other than Form W-9 to request			

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

# Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- 1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
  - 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- 3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

**Note.** If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

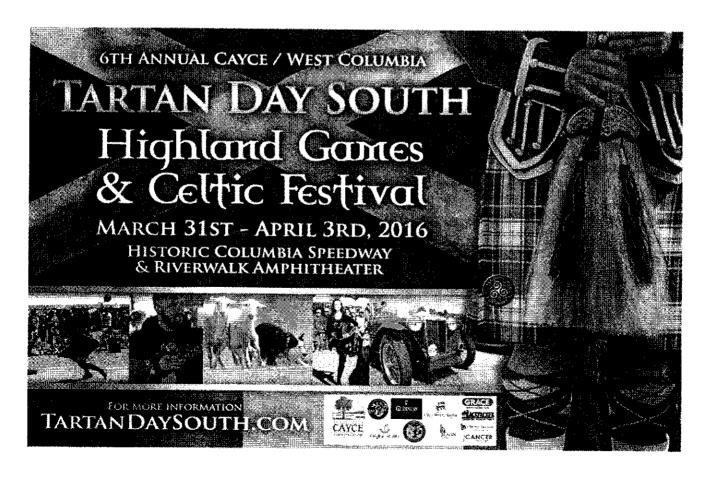
**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- · An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.



LEXINGTON CHRONICLE 1/2 PAGE



**EVENT POSTER** 



# IRMO NEWS, CWC NEWS, NORTHEAST NEWS



FULL PAGE IN CELTIC LIFE MAGAZINE



# CITY OF CAYCE ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUND REQUEST FY 2017-2018

Funding provided by Accommodations Tax must be used for promotion and advertising specifically designed to bring tourists to the City of Cayce and is done so under the provision that the City of Cayce will be listed as a co-sponsor on all advertising including, but not limited to, print media, radio spots, television ads, etc. Funds can only be given if it is more likely that you will attract people to stay overnight in City of Cayce local motels and frequent City of Cayce restaurants.

1.	The Applicant must be a public or private non-profit organization. Provide Federal ID
	number and non-profit status for applicant and the name, address, phone, number.
	address, and email of the contact person for the project. Attach a copy of the applicant's
	501 (C) (3) certification letter and a copy of a current Secretary of State charity registration
	letter.

Applicant/Organization AIRPORT HivH J	
Federal ID No. 56-2194610	Non-Profit Status: 501(1)(3)
Contact Person DONNY BURKET	Telephone <u>\$03</u> 7 94.3 912
Address P.O. BOX 2044 WESI Co	01956 29171
Email DONNYBO BURKETOCA	15.60 m

# 2. Project Category (check one)

### **Tourism Advertising and Promotion**

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.



# **Tourism-Related Expenditures**

(Definition: Tourism/tourist means the action and activities of people taking trips 50 miles outside their home communities for any purpose, except daily commuting to and from work.) Tourism-related expenditures include advertising and promotion; promotion of arts or cultural events; construction, maintenance and operation of civic or cultural facilities; public services, such as utilities or facilities to serve tourists; parks, recreation or beautification; tourism-related transportation services; waterfront erosion control or repair; operation of visitor information centers. Distribution of funds will be based on the percentage of visitors who travel 50 or more miles from outside your community to attend or visit your event, activity, or facility.

Organizations must submit a budget of planned expenditures with the application and an accounting of how funds were spent at the end of the funding year.

	LENT
177	A.RPORTHIUM SCHOOL FOULDTIONAL FOUNDATION IN
_	2017 TENNIS TOURHAMFAE
	FSCZIPNO4
	FUND RAISER FUR SCHOLANGHIPS AND TRACHER
	U K MINI
4.	Project Period: Begin $\frac{09/30/17}{20/17}$ End $\frac{9/30/17}{20/17}$
5.	or Tourism-related expenditures: The following questions must be answered in order for our request to be considered for funding.
Ͻn∈ n ດ	important factor in allocating these funds is that there should be more hotel/motel activity
on	acted to arrange rooms for your overnight visitors?
on ota Vha	r community due to the funding provided. Which hotels in the City of Cayce have you
ota Vha Voui	Inumber of visitors expected to attend your event?
ota Vha Voui	Inumber of visitors expected to attend your event?
on Tota Vha our esp	Inumber of visitors expected to attend your event?
on Tota Vha our esp	Inumber of visitors expected to attend your event?
on Tota Vha our esp	Inumber of visitors expected to attend your event?
ota Vha Voui	Inumber of visitors expected to attend your event?
ota Vha Voui	Inumber of visitors expected to attend your event?

6. Estimated Cost of Project 3410					
^					
7. Total Accommodations Tax Funds Requested	for FY17-18				
/ <i>\bull</i>					
Signature of Applicant	Date				
Please attach:					
1. Form listing actual and requested revenues; actual and anticipated expenditures (Attachment 1, pages 1 and 2).					
2. One page brief history of organization, if fi	· ·				
<ol> <li>Copy of your IRS 501 (C) (3) certification le</li> <li>Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary</li> </ol>					
4. Copy of a current South Carolina Secretary	of State charity registration letter.				
Submit completed application form	m and required attachments to:				
City of C	•				
ATTN: Katin	•				
P.O. Box					
Cayce, SC 29 Or					
Fax to 803-7					
DEADLINE IS FRIDAY	7, MARCH 3, 2017				
Commisso annilession form and attac	boots and also had duammed all as				
Complete application form and attacl City H					
1800 12 <sup>th</sup>					
For Office	For Office Use Only				
Date Received	Council Action Date				
Recommendation	Amount Approved				
ate of Recommendation					

Specimen Street Street August Street, and Street			028/14
Organization _	AIRPORT HIGH	SCHOOL FULLA TIUNT	
List all expense	es associated with this event.	FOUNDAM	UA

Type of Expenditure	FY2017-18
SEF ATTACHED	
TOTAL*	

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of revenues on page 1.

Organization_	PIRPORT	HIGH	SCHOOL	EDUGATIO	UNITEDUNDATION

Provide the best description possible for the source of revenue (example – are other grant funds committed through grant award or written notification?). Identify by name, sponsors, agencies, etc. contributing.

Type of Revenue	FY2017-18
SEF AMACHED	
3 F 1 11/14 CI/4 D	
TOTAL *	
TOTAL *	

<sup>\*</sup>NOTE: This amount should equal the amount of expenses on page 2.

# Airport High School Educational Foundation Tennis Tournament

# 2017Budget

Revenues		
Sponsorships	9,000	
Entry Fees	4,000	
Total Revenues		13,000
Expenses		
Advertising	500	
Awards	120	
Balls	100	
Gifts T-Shirts & Tote Bags	1,500	
Lunch	400	
Refunds	255	
Referees	300	
Snacks	150	
Misc USTA Fees	85	
Total Expenses		3,410
Net Revenues		9,590

"An investment in education always pays the best interest."

~ Ben Franklin ~

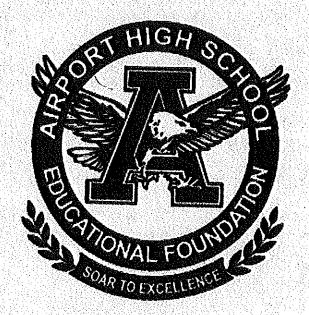
# Airport High School Educational Foundation needs YOU!

- Volunteer Time, Ideas, and Expertise
- Donate Supplies and Equipment
- Donate Auction Items or Services
- ◆ Donate Money for Special or Designated Projects
- **♦** Fund Business Scholarships
- Become Educational / Business / Technology Sponsors
- ❖ Initiate School to Work Partnership Programs in Your Workplace:
  - ♣ Apprenticeship
  - ♦ Internship
  - Shadowing

Thank you for supporting our children!

# AIRPORT HIGH SCHOOL

**Educational Foundation** 



# Mission Statement

The Educational Foundation was established in May of 2000 to encourage and benefit the students and teachers of AHS through scholarships for deserving students and grants for teachers working to improve their skills.

http://airporteducationalfoundation.com/

# Foundation: Investments in Our Students Futures

The Airport High School Educational Foundation is a 501(c)(3) tax exempt organization. The AHSEF supports teachers and students from Airport High School. The school opened in 1958 as a combined junior-senior high school. The junior high school moved to its own facility after one year, and the high school grew by adding one grade at a time until the first class graduated in 1964. At that time, the school was located in a semi-rural area. Today it is in the midst of a developing commercial area near the Columbia Metropolitan Airport.

The AHSEF has given over \$250,000 in scholarships and grants. Administrative costs are kept to a minimum allowing almost 100% of the money raised by the Foundation to be awarded in scholarships and grants. Funds are raised each year through our Hall of Fame Gala and Tennis Tournament. Funds are raised through entry fees, ticket sales, table sponsorships, and a silent auction.

# Foundation: Facts at a Glance

# Purpose:

The main purpose of the Airport High School Educational Foundation is to provide scholarships to students for the Early College program and post-secondary education and to provide grants to Airport High School teachers.

# Executive Board:

President: Donny Burkett, CPA
Treasurer: Bob Hampton
Secretary: Lola Richbourg

# Membership:

To be comprised of AHS students, parents, alumni, friends, business and community leaders.

# Programs:

Educator Hall of Fame Annual Tennis Tournament Teacher Grants Student Scholarships

# Funding:

Educator Hall of Fame Gala
Tennis Tournament
Entry fees
Table sponsorships
Ticket sales
Silent auction
Membership Dues

### Goals:

- To provide finical assistance for non-funded educational opportunities at Airport High School.
- To better prepare our students for the 21st century!



INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P. O. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASU

Date: MAR 2 1 2005

AIRPORT HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION INC PO BOX 2044 COLUMBIA, SC 29171

Employer Identification Number: 56~2194610 DLN: 17053276752024 Contact Person: DENNIS F HANES ID# 75076 Contact Telephone Number: (877) 829-5500 Public Charity Status: 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

Dear Applicant:

Our letter dated May, 2001, stated you would be exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, and you woul be treated as a public charity, rather than as a private foundation, during an advance ruling period.

Based on the information you submitted, you are classified as a public charit under the Code section listed in the heading of this letter. Since your exempt status was not under consideration, you continue to be classified as an organization exempt from Federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Code.

Publication 557, Tax-Exempt Status for Your Organization, provides detailed information about your rights and responsibilities as an exempt organization. You may request a copy by calling the toll-free number for forms, (800) 829-3676. Information is also available on our Internet Web Site at www.irs.gov.

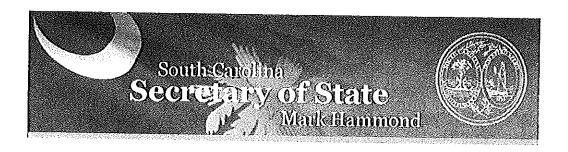
If you have general questions about exempt organizations, please call our toll-free number shown in the heading between 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. Eastern

Please keep this letter in your permanent records.

Sincerely yours,

Director, Exempt Organizations

Rulings and Agreements



# AIRPORT HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION

Public Id: P8401

Donald H Burkett , CEO 3101 SUNSET BLVD WEST COLUMBIA, SC291693425

Status: Registered: Information from this organization's annual financial report is listed below.

The following financial information has been provided to the Secretary of State's Office by the above named organization. The Secretary of State's Office has not independently verified this financial information. If a charity has recently registered with the Secretary of State's Office for the first time, there may not be any financial data available. Below are figures for the organization's fiscal year 7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016.

TOTAL REVENUE: \$34,393.00
PROGRAM EXPENSES: \$23,492.00
TOTAL EXPENSES: \$34,393.00
NET ASSETS: \$74,221.00
FUNDRAISER COSTS: \$24,932.00

According to the financial information filed with this office, this organization devoted 68.3% of its total expenses to program services during the year reported.

Disclaimer. The Secretary of State, the State of South Carolina or any agency, officer or employee of the State of South Carolina does not guarantee the accuracy, reliability or bimeliness of such information, as it is the responsibility of the charity to inform the Secretary of State of any updated information. White every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this information, portions may be incorrect or not current. Any person or entity who relies on information obtained from the Charity Database does so at his or her dannisk.

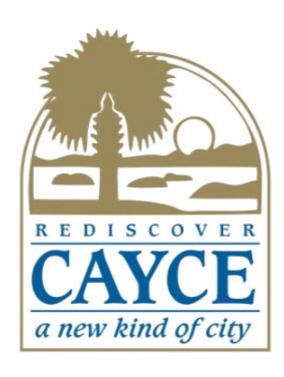
All financial information is based on the organization's IRS Form 990 or the Secretary of State's Annual Financial Report as filed with the Secretary of State's Office The Secretary of State's Office has not independently ventiled this financial information. Financial reports, registration statements and exemption applications are maintained by the Secretary of State's Office for three years and are deemed public records. Copies are available to the public for a copy fee.

Physical Address: Edgar Brown Building - 1205 Pendleton Street Suite 525 Columbia, SC 29201 Making Address: SC Secretary of State's Office 1205 Pendleton Street Suite 525 Columbia, SC 29201

# ACCOMMODATIONS TAX FUNDING REQUESTS FY17-18

					FY 16-17	
Name	Request	Recomm	Approved	Notes	Request	Received
Ad Specialties (replenish stock)	\$1,200	\$1,200			\$1,200	\$1,200
Airport High School Boys Soccer Tournament	\$2,500	\$2,500			\$2,500	\$2,500
Airport High School Girls Soccer Tournament	\$2,500	\$2,500			\$2,500	\$2,500
Airport High School Tennis Tournament	\$3,410	\$500			N/A	N/A
Brookland-Cayce High School Boys Soccer		\$2,500			\$5,000	\$2,500
Cayce Museum - 25th Anniversary Event	N/A	N/A			\$2,500	\$2,500
Cayce Museum - Christmas Traditions 2017	\$3,350	\$3,350			\$3,350	\$3,350
Cayce Museum Aide's Salary	\$11,500	\$11,500			\$11,500	\$11,500
Cherokee Trail Riverfest	N/A	N/A	N/A			
Christmas In Cayce Festival of Lights	\$7,500	\$7,500			\$10,000	\$10,000
Columbia Metro Convention & Visitors Ctr		\$1,000		Or up to 30% according to State law	\$3,000	\$1,000
Congaree Bluegrass Festival	\$20,000	\$1,000			\$20,000	\$20,000
Guided Nature Tours	\$500	\$500			\$500	\$500
The River Alliance/Tartan Day South	\$8,000	\$8,000			\$5,000	\$5,000
West Metro Visitors Center				Or up to 30% according to State law	\$18,000	\$18,000
TOTAL FUNDS REQUESTED/APPROVED	\$60,460.00	\$42,050	\$0		\$85,050	\$80,550

# City of Cayce Hospitality Tax Grant: Information & Application 2017



City of Cayce 1800 12<sup>th</sup> Street Extension P.O. Box 2004 Cayce, SC 29171 803-796-9020 www.cityofcayce-sc.gov

# **Information**

The City of Cayce, in August 2014, established a local hospitality tax for the purpose of funding the operation and maintenance of current tourism-related facilities and to fund projects and events that promote quality of life, tourism and recreation. As part of this, the City makes grant funding available to nonprofit organizations hosting events within the Cayce city limits.

Grant funding is available to nonprofit organizations through a competitive application process. Applications for funding are accepted annually during the fall for the following calendar year. Grant awards are finalized by City Council in January, to be spent during the remainder of the year. Additional information about the City of Cayce Hospitality Tax, including the grant application, can be found at: <a href="http://www.cityofcayce-sc.gov/htax.asp">http://www.cityofcayce-sc.gov/htax.asp</a>.

This document includes all information necessary to learn about and apply for a Hospitality Tax grant. Please review the information carefully prior to submitting a grant application.

### I. Hospitality Tax Law

According to the South Carolina Local Hospitality Tax Act, the revenue generated by the hospitality tax must be used exclusively for the following purposes (Section 6-1-730):

- (1) tourism-related buildings including, but not limited to, civic centers, coliseums, and aquariums;
- (2) tourism-related cultural, recreational, or historic facilities;
- (3) beach access and renourishment:
- (4) highways, roads, streets, and bridges providing access to tourist destinations;
- (5) advertisements and promotions related to tourism development; or
- (6) water and sewer infrastructure to serve tourism-related demand.

NOTE: A **tourist** is defined as a person who does not reside in but rather enters temporarily, for reasons of recreation or leisure, the jurisdictional boundaries of a municipality for a municipal project or the immediate area of the project for a county project. (Section 6-1-760).

### II. Eligibility Criteria

Non-profit organizations are eligible to receive grant funding. Applicants must provide a letter from the IRS confirming nonprofit status **OR** confirmation of registration with the South Carolina Secretary of State's Office as a nonprofit organization.

Grant funding is available only for events located within Cayce city limits. There is currently a moratorium on the approval of any requests for events outside of the City of Cayce.

The City of Cayce <u>WILL NOT</u> award Hospitality Tax funds to individuals, fraternity or sorority organizations, religious organizations, or organizations that support and/or endorse political campaigns.

### **III. Funding Guidelines**

The primary purpose of the application MUST be tourism. Priority will be given to projects that:

- Promote dining at restaurants and other eating/drinking establishments in the City of Cayce.
- Promote and highlight the City of Cayce's historic and cultural venues, recreational facilities, and events.

Promotional materials for the event/project (including, but not limited to, brochures, flyers, advertisements, etc.) must include a statement that "Funding assistance provided by City of Cayce Hospitality Tax Funds."

# **IV. Application Process**

Nonprofit organizations interested in applying for Hospitality Tax grant funding must complete a formal application and provide required supporting documentation. Applications for grant funding must be submitted on the City's current Hospitality Tax Grant Application; submissions made on any other form will not be considered. Incomplete applications will not be evaluated. Applications are accepted via email, mail or in-person delivery by close of business on the specified due date.

All applications for funding will be reviewed by City staff and the City Manager. Staff will make recommendations for grant funding to City Council who ultimately make the final determination of grant funding.

Applicants may be required to make a presentation to City Council. Council meetings are normally held on the first Tuesday of each month at 6:00 p.m. in Council Chambers at City Hall. Applicants will be notified if such a presentation is required.

### V. Grant Payments

Hospitality Tax grants are reimbursable awards. The City of Cayce issues grant award checks <u>after</u> the submission of a reimbursement request form documenting all related expenses with copies of receipts, invoices and cleared checks. City staff will review all reimbursement requests and documentation against the original grant application and award criteria. Expenses not previously identified in the application will not be reimbursed.

After the reimbursement request form has been approved by the City, a check will be issued to the organization for reimbursement. Project/event vendors will **NOT** be paid by the City of Cayce; checks will be written only to the approved applicant. The approved applicant must submit an IRS Form W-9, Statement of Assurance, and a full budget for the project on file to receive reimbursement. The process of receiving a reimbursement grant check, after receipt and review of reimbursement form, takes approximately 10-14 business days.

If an organization is found to have unspent funding or has spent funding in any other way than as described and approved per the application, the funds must be returned to the City of Cayce.

## **VI. Reporting Requirements**

Within 30 days following completion of the project or event, the applicant must submit a final project report. The report must include:

- number of people that attended the event
- number of attendees from outside the City of Cayce
- how the attendance number was determined (i.e. sign-in log, zip code request, etc.)
- final budget, including both income and expenses
- copies of all advertisements or promotional materials associated with project
- up to five photographs of the project/event, including one photo exhibiting acknowledgment of the City of Cayce through receipt of Cayce Hospitality Tax Funds



# **2017 Hospitality Tax Application**

# Applications must be received by 5:00 p.m. Friday, November 18.

Please review the full 2017 Hospitality Tax Grant Information and Application packet prior to submitting an application. To apply for a grant:

# 1. Complete and sign the Hospitality Tax Application.

Incomplete applications will not be evaluated. Please do not use less than size 10 font.

# 2. Provide the following <u>required</u> attachments:

- Letter from IRS confirming nonprofit status OR confirmation of registration with the South Carolina Secretary of State as a nonprofit organization
- List of current board of directors
- Copy of liability insurance
- Copies of financial statements for the last three years or for the period of time for which the organization has been in operation

### 3. Provide the following optional attachments:

- One additional page for project description
- One additional page for budget justification of grant expenditures

### 4. Submit three copies of the application and attachments:

- Secure each application with a paper or binder clip (no report folders, please)
- Email, mail or hand deliver the application:
  - o E-mail: <a href="mailto:rmoody@cityofcayce-sc.gov">rmoody@cityofcayce-sc.gov</a>
  - Mail: City of Cayce
     Hospitality Tax Grant Application
     PO Box 2004
     Cayce, SC 29171
  - o Hand deliver: Cayce Municipal Complex, 1800 12th Street

For questions regarding the application process, please contact Rachelle Moody: 803-550-9506 or RMoody@cityofcayce-sc.gov

# 2017 City of Cayce Hospitality Tax Grant Application

Project Information					
Project Name:					
Project Address/Location:					
Project Date(s):		Amount Requested:			
Organiza	tion Infor	mation			
Organization:					
Mailing Address:					
City/State/Zip:					
Phone:	Alternate	e Phone:			
Fax:	E-Mail:				
Executive Director:					
Contact Person (if other than Executive Direct	tor):				
How many years has this organization existed	d:				
Position	1.5	***			
Projec	t Descrip	otion			

Tourist Information		
Estimated number of <b>total attendees</b> to be attracted by this project:		
Estimated number of attendees from outside of Cayce to be attracted:		
Explain how the number of tourists will be calculated (surveys, forms, license plates, etc.):		
Explain how the requested dollars will increase tourism, financially impact tourism-related businesses in the City of Cayce, and how this impact is being determined:		

Total Project Costs				
Amount				
Amount				
All Sources of Project Funds				
Amount				

### Statement of Assurances/Certification

The applicant has reviewed the full 2017 Cayce Hospitality Tax Grant Information and Application document and understands the hospitality law, eligibility criteria, funding guidelines, application process, payment process and reporting requirements set forth. The applicant hereby certifies that the information submitted as part of this application is accurate and reliable. Any change/and or variation must be reported immediately, otherwise funding may be withheld.

If awarded, the applicant agrees:

- Promotional materials for the project (including, but not limited to: brochures, flyers, advertisements, etc.) must include a statement that "Funding assistance provided by City of Cayce Hospitality Tax Funds."
- Revenue generated by the project must benefit a community or organization within the Cayce city limits.
- Financial records, support documents, statistical records, and all other records pertinent to Hospitality Tax funding shall be retained for a period of three years. All procurement transactions, regardless of whether negotiated or advertised, shall be conducted in a manner that provides maximum competition. The grant recipient shall establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that has the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or others. All expenditures must have adequate documentation. All accounting records and supporting documentation shall be available for inspection by the City of Cayce upon request.
- Unspent funding or funding that has spent in any other way than as described and approved per the application must be returned to the City of Cayce.
- No person, on the basis of race, color, or national origin, should be excluded from
  participation in, be denied the benefit of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under the
  program or activity funded in whole or in part by Hospitality Tax funds.
- Employment made by or resulting from Hospitality Tax funding shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant on the basis of handicap, age, race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- None of the funds, materials, property, or services provided directly or indirectly under Hospitality Tax funding shall be used for any partisan political activity, or to further the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.
- That the organization carries liability insurance in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ and agrees
  to include the City of Cayce as a named insured for purposes of this project. The organization
  assumes full legal responsibility for any suit or action at law or equity, and any or all claims
  arising from this project/activity, and do hereby indemnify and hold harmless the City of Cayce
  and its staff from any liability in any action at law or equity associated with its support for this
  project/activity.
- A Final Report of the project will be submitted upon project conclusion including the items as outlined in section VI of the 2017 Information and Application document.

Board Chairperson Signature:	Steve Half		
Board Chairperson Name (printed	d):	Date:	
Executive Director Signature:	K. Myhantyhe Homa		
Executive Director Name (printed	):	Date:	

# AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ENGENUITYSC, INC. COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

**JUNE 30, 2015** 

## Abernethy & Company P.C., CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## i.e., elkin ild i oblic necocivimivis

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Executive Committee EngenuitySC, Inc. Columbia, South Carolina

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of EngenuitySC, Inc., a nonprofit organization, which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2015, and 2014, and the related statements of activity and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

## **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes

## Abernethy & Company

P.C., CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of EngenuitySC, Inc. as of June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

lebenty Elempany, P.C.

Columbia, South Carolina November 12, 2015

## **Statements of Financial Position**

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

		Jun	e 30	
		2015		2014
Assets				
Current assets				
Cash Unconditional promises to give		\$ 51,580 126,760	\$	54,172 104,059
	<b>Total current assets</b>	178,340		158,231
Furniture and fixtures				
Furniture and fixtures Accumulated depreciation		59,133 (38,014)		59,133 (29,567)
		 21,119		29,566
		\$ 199,459	\$	187,797
Liability and Net Assets				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable Other current liability		\$ 101,320 5,500	\$	93,505 -0-
	Total current liabilities	106,820		93,505
Net assets - unrestricted				
Designated for current operations		 92,639		94,292
Commitments				
		\$ 199,459	\$	187,797

## **Statements of Activity and Changes in Net Assets**

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

Year ended Jun 2015		ne 30 2014		
Revenues				
Government grants and contributions Contributions	\$	178,820 960,731	\$	205,000 742,601
Expenses		1,139,551		947,601
Programs				
Outside services		314,370		188,568
Management services		428,800		422,240
Conferences, conventions		31,665		39,027
Travel		1,052		5,069
Advertising		3,505		8,236
Sponsorships		3,500		-0-
Meals and entertainment		9,640		8,931
Office expense		24,858		11,170
office empende		817,390		683,241
Management and general expenses				
Management services		161,905		141,625
Outside services		43,390		49,344
Rent, parking, utilities		60,480		59,006
Depreciation		8,447		8,448
Professional fees		10,321		12,713
Website maintenance		8,840		9,383
Office expense		18,667		22,547
Travel		835		871
Bad debts		-0-		3,000
Meals and entertainment		2,176		2,202
Dues and subscriptions		6,709		6,462
Insurance		2,043		2,010
		323,813		317,611
		1,141,203		1,000,852
Decrease in unrestricted net assets		(1,652)		(53,251)
Unrestricted net assets at beginning of year		94,292		147,543
Unrestricted net assets at end of year	\$	92,639	\$	94,292

## **Statements of Cash Flows**

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

	Year ended June 30			ne 30
		2015		2014
Cash flows from operating activities Decrease in unrestricted net assets	\$	(1,652)	\$	(53,251)
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to cash provided by operating activities:				
Bad debt expense Depreciation		-0- 8,448		3,000 8,448
		6,796		(41,803)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:				
Unconditional promises to give		(22,702)		65,854
Accounts payable Other current liability		7,814 5,500		(59,065) -0-
Net cash used in operating activities		(2,592)		(35,014)
Net decrease in cash		(2,592)		(35,014)
Cash balance at the beginning of the year		54,172		89,186
Cash at the end of the year	\$	51,580	\$	54,172

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 1--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

## **Description of Operating Activity**

EngenuitySC, Inc.('EngenuitySC') is a non-profit organization, organized under the Non-profit Code of the State of South Carolina, that is focused on increasing the Columbia region's competitiveness and prosperity by working with government, education, and community leaders on: 1) managing large scale public benefit regional collaborations that involve multiple partners from different backgrounds; 2) managing public benefit projects that stem from the needs of partners around the region; 3) engaging in regional marketing, research and analysis to help track and analyze the region's progress and underscore opportunities for improvement; 4) monitoring, creating, and managing new industry clusters that will play a significant role in the economic competitiveness of the region. Financial contributions from governmental, educational, and business entities support these efforts.

## **Basis of Accounting**

These statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of EngenuitySC and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

## Unrestricted net assets

Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

## Temporarily restricted net assets

Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that may or will be met, either by actions of EngenuitySC and/or the passage of time. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activity as net assets released from restrictions. There were no temporarily restricted assets at June 30, 2015 or 2014.

## Permanently restricted assets

Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that they be maintained permanently by EngenuitySC. Generally, the donors of these assets would permit EngenuitySC to use all or part of the income earned on any related investments for general or specific purposes. There were no permanently restricted assets at June 30, 2015 or 2014.

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 1--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

## **Revenue Recognition**

Unconditional promises to give due in the next year are recorded as committed at their net realizable value.

### **Furniture and Fixtures**

Equipment is recorded at cost, or fair market value if contributed. Depreciation is provided for utilizing the straight-line and accelerated methods over useful lives of five to seven years. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense while improvements which materially extend the lives of assets are capitalized. The cost of assets retired or otherwise disposed of, and the related allowances for depreciation are eliminated from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is credited or charged to operations.

## **Income Taxes**

EngenuitySC is exempt from income tax under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). Accordingly, a provision for income taxes is not required. Generally, the Internal Revenue Service may examine a tax return for three years from the date it is filed. At June 30, 2015, tax years ended June 30, 2014, 2013, and 2012 remained open for possible examination.

## **Note 2--Commitments**

EngenuitySC has entered into a monthly management agreement with Sagacious Partners, LLC. Under this agreement, EngenuitySC will be billed monthly for the preceding month's professional fees and out-of-pocket expenses. Management fees paid under management agreements with Sagacious Partners, LLC amounted to approximately \$619,200 and \$598,600 for 2015 and 2014, respectively.

EngenuitySC leases office space under terms of a non-cancellable operating lease which expires in November 2015. Payments under terms of the lease totaled approximately \$61,000 for the year ended 2015 and \$59,000 for the year ended 2014.

Future minimum lease payments under terms of the lease are as follows:

Fiscal year ending June 30: 2016 \$ 25.456

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 3--Line of Credit**

At June 30, 2015, the organization had a \$125,000, line of credit from a bank secured by accounts receivable, with an interest rate of 5.5%, to be drawn down upon as needed. As of June 30, 2015, no amount had been drawn down. In November, 2015, this line was renewed through February, 2016.

## **Note 4--Evaluation of Subsequent Events**

The organization has evaluated subsequent events through November 12, 2015 the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

# AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ENGENUITYSC, INC. COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA JUNE 30, 2014

## Abernethy & Company

P.C., CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Executive Committee EngenuitySC, Inc. Columbia, South Carolina

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of EngenuitySC, Inc., a nonprofit organization, which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the related statements of activity and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

## Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## Abernethy & Company

P.C., CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of EngenuitySC, Inc. as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

lebenty Elempany P.C.

Columbia, South Carolina November 17, 2014

## **Statements of Financial Position**

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

			Ju	June 30	
			2014		2013
Assets					
Current assets					
Cash		\$	54,172	\$	89,186
Unconditional promises to give			104,059		172,913
	<b>Total current assets</b>		158,231		262,099
Furniture and fixtures					
Furniture and fixtures			59,133		59,133
Accumulated depreciation			(29,567)		(21,119)
			29,566		38,014
		\$_	187,797	\$	300,113
Liability and Net Assets					
Current liability					
Accounts payable		\$	93,505	\$	152,570
	Total current liability		93,505		152,570
Net assets - unrestricted					
Designated for current operations			94,292		147,543
Commitments					
		\$	187,797	\$	300,113

## Statements of Activity and Changes in Net Assets

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

		Year end 2014	ed J	June 30 2013	
Revenues					
Government grants and contributions	\$	205,000	\$	118,950	
Contributions		742,601		750,436	
In-kind		-0-	_	45,125	
		947,601		914,511	
Expenses					
Programs					
Outside services		188,568		110,606	
Management services		422,240		367,210	
In-kind		-0-		45,125	
Demo equipment		-0-		47,629	
Conferences, conventions		39,027		43,031	
Travel		5,069		2,507	
Marketing and branding services		-0-		22,700	
Advertising		8,236		-0-	
Meals and entertainment		8,931		11,719	
Office expense		11,170		1,437	
		683,241		651,964	
Management and general expenses					
Management services		141,625		219,590	
Outside services		49,344		51,610	
Rent, parking, utilities		59,006		60,745	
Depreciation		8,448		8,448	
Professional fees		12,713		23,860	
Website maintenance		9,383		10,748	
Office expense		22,547		28,894	
Lobbying		-0-		1,237	
Travel		871		3,969	
Bad debts		3,000		1,000	
Conferences, conventions		-0-		4,704	
Meals and entertainment		2,202		3,147	
Dues and subscriptions		6,462		1,894	
Insurance		2,010		2,676	
		317,611		422,519	
		1,000,852		1,074,482	
Decrease in unrestricted net assets		(53,251)		(159,971)	
Unrestricted net assets at beginning of year	_	147,543	_	307,514	
Unrestricted net assets at end of year	\$_	94,292	\$_	147,543	

## **Statements of Cash Flows**

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

	Year ended June 30	
	2014	2013
Cash flows from operating activities	 	
Decrease in unrestricted net assets	\$ (53,251) \$	(159,971)
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to		
cash provided by operating activities:		
Bad debt expense	3,000	1,000
Depreciation	 8,448	8,448
	(41,803)	(150,523)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Unconditional promises to give	65,854	(5,592)
Accounts payable	 (59,065)	51,845
Net cash used in operating activities	(35,014)	(104,270)
Net decrease in cash	(35,014)	(104,270)
Cash balance at beginning of year	 89,186	193,456
Cash at end of year	\$ 54,172 \$	89,186

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 1--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

## **Description of Operating Activity**

EngenuitySC, Inc. ("EngenuitySC") is a non-profit organization, organized under the Non-profit Code of the State of South Carolina, that is devoted to the improvement of business conditions in the area of technology and entrepreneurial business development. Financial contributions from governmental, educational, and business entities support these efforts. The organization seeks to bolster the technology community, increase economic development within the region and shift the workforce to include a higher percentage of skilled knowledge workers. The organization plans to accomplish this by developing a platform for collaboration between governments, education and the business community and targeting projects, initiatives and/or entities that seek to transform the region into an area known for innovation, growth and progressiveness.

## **Basis of Accounting**

These statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of EngenuitySC and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Unrestricted net assets - Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

<u>Temporarily restricted net assets</u> - Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that may or will be met, either by actions of EngenuitySC and/or the passage of time. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activity as net assets released from restrictions. There were no temporarily restricted assets at June 30, 2014 or 2013.

<u>Permanently restricted assets</u> - Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that they be maintained permanently by EngenuitySC. Generally, the donors of these assets would permit EngenuitySC to use all or part of the income earned on any related investments for general or specific purposes. There were no permanently restricted assets at June 30, 2014 or 2013.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 1--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

## **Revenue Recognition**

Unconditional promises to give due in the next year are recorded as committed at their net realizable value.

## **Furniture and Fixtures**

Equipment is recorded at cost, or fair market value if contributed. Depreciation is provided for straight-line and accelerated methods over useful lives of five to seven years. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense while improvements which materially extend the lives of assets are capitalized. The cost of assets retired or otherwise disposed of, and the related allowances for depreciation are eliminated from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is credited or charged to operations.

## **Income Taxes**

EngenuitySC, Inc. is exempt from income tax under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). Accordingly, a provision for income taxes is not required. Generally, the Internal Revenue Service may examine a tax return for three years from the date it is filed. At June 30, 2014, tax years ended June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 remained open for possible examination.

## **Note 2--Commitments**

EngenuitySC, Inc. has entered into a management agreement with Sagacious Partners, LLC. This agreement is to continue through June 30, 2015. Under this agreement, EngenuitySC, Inc. will be billed monthly for the preceding month's professional fees and out-of-pocket expenses. In total, the expenses will not exceed the budgeted amount of \$667,200. Management fees paid under management agreements with Sagacious Partners, LLC amounted to approximately \$598,600 and \$586,800 for 2014 and 2013, respectively.

EngenuitySC leases office space under terms of a non-cancellable operating lease which expires in 2015. Payments under terms of the lease totaled approximately \$59,000 for the year ended 2014 and \$61,000 for the year ended 2013.

## **Notes to Financial Statements**

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 2--Commitments (continued)**

Future minimum lease payments under terms of the lease are as follows:

Fiscal years ending June 30:

2015	\$ 60,473
2016	\$ 25,456

## **Note 3--Line of Credit**

At June 30, 2014, the organization had a \$150,000, line of credit from a bank secured by accounts receivable, to be drawn down upon as needed, with an interest rate of 5.5%. As of June 30, 2014, no amount had been drawn down.

## **Note 5--Evaluation of Subsequent Events**

The organization has evaluated subsequent events through November 17, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

## **AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ENGENUITYSC, INC.**COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

**JUNE 30, 2016** 

## Abernethy & Company

P.C., CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Executive Committee EngenuitySC, Inc. Columbia, South Carolina

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of EngenuitySC, Inc., a nonprofit organization, which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2016, and 2015, and the related statements of activity and changes in net assets and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

## **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

## **Auditors' Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes

## Abernethy & Company

P.C., CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of EngenuitySC, Inc. as of June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2015, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

lebenty Elempany, P.C.

Columbia, South Carolina November 10, 2016

## **Statements of Financial Position**

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

		June 30			
			2016		2015
Assets					
Current assets					
Cash Unconditional promises to give		\$	57,839 165,569	\$	51,580 126,760
	<b>Total current assets</b>		223,408		178,340
Furniture and fixtures					
Furniture and fixtures			59,133		59,133
Accumulated depreciation			(46,462)		(38,014)
			12,671		21,119
		\$	236,079	\$	199,459
Liability and Net Assets					
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable		\$	123,979	\$	101,320
Deferred revenue			14,392		-0-
Other current liability			-0-		5,500
	Total current liabilities		138,371		106,820
Net assets - unrestricted					
Designated for current operations			97,708		92,639
Commitments					
		\$	236,079	\$	199,459

## Statements of Activity and Changes in Net Assets

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

	Year ended June 30 2016 2015		
Revenues			
Government grants and contributions Contributions	\$ 172,500 691,780		
	864,280	1,139,551	
Expenses			
Programs			
Outside services	192,191	314,370	
Management services	237,871	428,800	
Conferences, conventions	46	32,717	
Advertising	4,029	3,505	
Sponsorships	8,000	3,500	
Meals and entertainment	18,776	9,640	
Office expense	36,040	24,858	
	496,952	817,390	
Management and general expenses			
Management services	200,170	161,905	
Outside services	44,993	43,390	
Rent, parking, utilities	51,434	60,480	
Depreciation	8,448	8,448	
Professional fees	10,564	10,320	
Website maintenance	9,425	8,840	
Office expense	20,963	18,667	
Travel	1,894	835	
Bad debts	1,000	-0-	
Meals and entertainment	3,483	2,176	
Dues and subscriptions	7,553	6,709	
Insurance	2,333	2,043	
	362,259	323,813	
	859,211	1,141,203	
Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets	5,069	(1,652)	
Unrestricted net assets at beginning of year	92,639	94,292	
Unrestricted net assets at end of year	\$ 97,708	\$ 92,639	

## **Statements of Cash Flows**

## EngenuitySC, Inc.

	Year ended June 30		
	 2016		2015
Cash flows from operating activities Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets	\$ 5,069	\$	(1,652)
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to cash provided by operating activities:			
Bad debt expense Depreciation	 1,000 8,448 14,517		-0- 8,448 6,796
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Unconditional promises to give	(39,809)		(22,702)
Accounts payable Deferred revenue	22,659 14,392		7,814 -0-
Other current liability	 (5,500)		5,500
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	6,259		(2,592)
Net increase (decrease) in cash	6,259		(2,592)
Cash balance at the beginning of the year	 51,580		54,172
Cash at the end of the year	\$ 57,839	\$	51,580

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 1--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

## **Description of Operating Activity**

EngenuitySC, Inc.('EngenuitySC') is a non-profit organization, organized under the Non-profit Code of the State of South Carolina, that is focused on increasing the Columbia region's competitiveness and prosperity by working with government, education, and community leaders on: 1) managing large scale public benefit regional collaborations that involve multiple partners from different backgrounds; 2) managing public benefit projects that stem from the needs of partners around the region; 3) engaging in regional marketing, research and analysis to help track and analyze the region's progress and underscore opportunities for improvement; 4) monitoring, creating, and managing new industry clusters that will play a significant role in the economic competitiveness of the region. Financial contributions from governmental, educational, and business entities support these efforts.

## **Basis of Accounting**

These statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets of EngenuitySC and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

## Unrestricted net assets

Net assets that are not subject to donor-imposed stipulations.

## Temporarily restricted net assets

Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that may or will be met, either by actions of EngenuitySC and/or the passage of time. When a restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of activity as net assets released from restrictions. There were no temporarily restricted assets at June 30, 2016 or 2015.

## Permanently restricted assets

Net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that they be maintained permanently by EngenuitySC. Generally, the donors of these assets would permit EngenuitySC to use all or part of the income earned on any related investments for general or specific purposes. There were no permanently restricted assets at June 30, 2016 or 2015.

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 1--Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)**

## **Revenue Recognition**

Unconditional promises to give due in the next year are recorded as committed at their net realizable value.

## **Furniture and Fixtures**

Equipment is recorded at cost, or fair market value if contributed. Depreciation is provided for utilizing the straight-line and accelerated methods over useful lives of five to seven years. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense while improvements which materially extend the lives of assets are capitalized. The cost of assets retired or otherwise disposed of, and the related allowances for depreciation are eliminated from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is credited or charged to operations.

### **Income Taxes**

EngenuitySC is exempt from income tax under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3). Accordingly, a provision for income taxes is not required. Generally, the Internal Revenue Service may examine a tax return for three years from the date it is filed. At June 30, 2016, tax years ended June 30, 2015, 2014, and 2013 remained open for possible examination.

## **Note 2--Commitments**

EngenuitySC has entered into a monthly management agreement with Sagacious Partners, LLC. Under this agreement, EngenuitySC will be billed monthly for the preceding month's professional fees and out-of-pocket expenses. Management fees paid under management agreements with Sagacious Partners, LLC amounted to approximately \$492,100 and \$619,200 for 2016 and 2015, respectively.

EngenuitySC leases office space under terms of a non-cancellable operating lease which expires in November 2020. Payments under terms of the lease totaled approximately \$52,000 for the year ended 2016 and \$61,000 for the year ended 2015.

Future minimum lease payments under terms of the lease are as follows:

\$ 45,135
\$ 46,265
\$ 47,419
\$ 48,611
\$ 20,465
\$ \$ \$

EngenuitySC, Inc.

## **Note 3--Line of Credit**

At June 30, 2016, the organization had a \$125,000, line of credit from a bank secured by accounts receivable, with an interest rate of 5%, to be drawn down upon as needed. As of June 30, 2016, no amount had been drawn down. In March, 2016, this line was renewed through March, 2017.

## **Note 4--Evaluation of Subsequent Events**

The organization has evaluated the effects subsequent events would have on the financial statements through the date of the auditors' report which is the date the financial statements were available for issuance.



## → BUSINESSOWNERS DECLARATIONS

## **RENEWAL OF BP9 0669578**

Pennsylvania National Mutual Casualty Insurance Company Penn National Security Insurance Company P.O. Box 2361 . Harrisburg, PA 17105-2361

## THIS POLICY IS SUBJECT TO A GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT

POLICY NUMBER	POLICY FROM	PERIOD TO	COVERAGE IS PROVIDED IN	AGENCY
BP9 0669578	01/04/17	01/04/18	PA NATIONAL MUTUAL CAS INS CO	6962
NAMED INS	URED AND ADDRE	SS	AGENCY	
ENGENUITYSC INC PO BOX 50768 COLUMBIA SC 29250	)		ADAMS EADDY & ASSOCIATES PO BOX 5595 COLUMBIA SC 29250	

POLICY PERIOD: POLICY COVERS FROM: 12:01 A.M. STANDARD TIME AT THE ADDRESS OF THE INSURED STATED ABOVE. FORM OF BUSINESS: CORPORATION BUSINESS DESCRIPTION: PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATION

IN RETURN FOR PAYMENT OF THE PREMIUM, AND SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS OF THIS POLICY, WE AGREE WITH YOU TO PROVIDE THE INSURANCE AS STATED IN THIS POLICY.

## LIABILITY AND MEDICAL EXPENSES

LIMITS OF INSURANCE

Liability and Medical Expenses \$2,000,000 Per Occurrence Medical Expenses \$5,000 Per Person Damage To Premises Rented To You \$50,000 Any One Premises

Business Income - Actual Business Loss Sustained, at Described Premises, not exceeding 12 consecutive months.

## **DESCRIPTION OF PREMISES AND COVERAGES PROVIDED**

INSURANCE AT THE DESCRIBED PREMISES APPLIES ONLY FOR THE COVERAGES SHOWN:

PREMISES NO. 1 1000 CATAWBA ST COLUMBIA SC 29201 PROPERTY DEDUCTIBLE: \$1,000

**BUILDING NO. 1** 

CONSTRUCTION: FIRE-RESISTIVE

DESCRIPTION: OFFICE - NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED - OFFICE

COVERAGE: YOUR BUSINESS PERSONAL PROPERTY

REPLACEMENT COST

PROTECTION CLASS: 01

LIMIT OF INSURANCE: \$150,000

TOTAL ADVANCED PREMIUM

FORMS APPLICABLE TO THIS COVERAGE PART:

SEE ATTACHED FORMS SCHEDULE, FORM 710808

DIRECT BILL

COUNTERSIGNED BY:

Authorized Representative

THESE DECLARATIONS TOGETHER WITH THE BUSINESSOWNERS COVERAGE FORM, AND ANY FORMS "ISSUED" AS A PART THEREOF, COMPLETE THE ABOVE NUMBERED POLICY.

ISSUED 11/22/16 71 0502 0715



# APPROVED MINUTES BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS CAYCE CITY HALL 1800 12<sup>TH</sup> STREET, CAYCE SC Monday, March 20, 2017 6:00 PM

## I. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Robert McLeod. Members present were Jason Simpson, Robin DePietro and Bob McArver. Russ Vickery was absent excused.

## II. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Mr. Simpson made a motion to approve the minutes of the February 27, 2017, meeting. Mr. McArver seconded the motion. All were in favor.

## III. NEW BUSINESS

A review of duties of the Zoning Board in a variance request was conducted by the Planning Director, Carroll Williamson, before the start of the meeting. The Board agreed to use a checklist to assist in the evaluation of any future variance requests.

## IV. OTHER BUSINESS

There was no other business.

## V. ADJOURNMENT

Ms. DePietro made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Mr. Simpson seconded the motion. All were in favor.

A quorum of Council may be present. No discussion or action on the part of Council will be taken.

## CITY OF CAYCE EVENTS COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES Council Chambers April 13, 2017

**Present**: Danny Creamer, Maxine Creamer, Dave Capps, Brandon Young, Susanna Young, Robert Myers

Absent, Excused: Calvin Bowen, Rachel Scurry, Frankie Newman, Cindy Pedersen, Brenda Cole

City Representatives Present: Mendy Corder and Katinia Taylor

**Consultant:** Sheila Starkey

Potential New/Returning Members: Adaylia Stark

Chairman Creamer called the meeting to order. Minutes from March meeting were reviewed and approved.

## **Congaree Bluegrass Festival (CBF)**

## A) Sponsor Discussion

Business cards were distributed to the committee for the purpose of handing out when discussing potential sponsorship of the CBF to community business owners.

Katinia Taylor said that she has contacted multiple printing companies for this year's brochure and is collecting quote to determine the most cost efficient. Chairman Creamer passed out a sample that was obtained from one of these printers to demonstrate the various ad sizes that would be available for sponsors this year. He suggested that the committee approach Cayce businesses first and then go outside the city, but priority placement would be given to Cayce vendors. 200 brochures will be printed for this year's event. Sheila Starkey suggested that Katinia look into doing a package with one printer instead of multiple companies, as was the case last year, in an attempt to negotiate a better price.

Suggested format for the brochure:

- Cover: 2017 10<sup>th</sup> Annual CBF & Logo
- 1<sup>st</sup> pg: Saturday Lineup & photos
- 2<sup>nd</sup> pg: Sunday Gospel lineup & photos, as well as blurb about the CBF
- 3<sup>rd</sup> pg: sponsors with the following price structure:
  - o \$900 for whole page
  - o \$500 ½ page

## o \$200 business card size

When discussing sponsorship opportunities with vendors, it was mentioned that committee members encourage vendors to provide coupons that will bring patrons back into their businesses. Committee members are reminded to alert the entire committee via email any time a vendor is approached so that there will be no overlap.

## B) Media and Advertising Plan

Mendy Corder stated that the budget included almost \$20,000 for advertising last year, but that this year the current budget allowed for \$6,000.

Last year's ticket sales brought in around \$6,000, but only 110 Cayce residents attended, out of around 1,200 people. Vice Chairman Capps stressed the need to attract more locals to the event this year. Mendy Corder said she would follow up with Corey from the Chamber regarding someone speaking at one of their next meetings.

Sheila Starkey suggested we have CBF flyers to hand out during the weekend of the Eclipse as there will be many visitors in town, but that any other major advertising take place after that weekend so as not to be lost in that activity.

## C) Other items of Interest

Chairman Creamer stated that he is working on obtaining quotes for the stage. Last year, the stage cost approximately \$5,500-\$6,000 and the estimate for this year's smaller stage is \$1,500 as it will be much smaller. The number of tents will be decreased this year as well from two spectator tents down to one big spectator tent. The projected cost for the tents this year is about \$5,500-6,000.

Katinia Taylor and Chairman Creamer have been working on keeping the budget to about \$35k this year, including the costs mentioned above and an approximate budget of \$9,000-\$9,800 for talent. \$350 will go to the bartending service for alcohol sales. Chairman Creamer suggested that Ed's Bartending provide the service again this year. For this \$350, Louis with Ed's Bartending will be responsible for ID verification. They will be bringing craft beer and will be arranged in the same line as the other food vendor instead of a "pub" area like last year.

T-shirts will be sold at this year's event for around \$10.00. Vice Chairman Capps suggested that the profits from t-shirt sales be retained to offset the cost of the event.

Mendy Corder brought up the idea of the "MASH" type sign that had been mentioned in a previous meeting. Katinia Taylor was going to work on getting a price for it from "Image 360". Robert Myers suggested that he had a friend that could potentially make the sign and that it could be stored at his place of business.

Chairman Creamer told the committee that it was discovered that the tractor used for last year's hayrides had been discovered as missing. The city would be replacing the tractor so that hayrides could be offered again this year.

Mendy Corder revealed that a petting zoo would be offered this year and is included in the budget for a total of \$1,500 for the two-day event. Vice Chairman Capps expressed concern over the liability of a petting zoo and Mendy Corder was going to make sure that was addressed. Kiddy rides were investigated, but were determined to be too expensive at approximately \$4,800.

Chairman Creamer is working on incorporating a car show into the event. It was suggested that the committee look into having a 5k on the first morning of the festival. Robert Myers offered to call Strictly Running to see what they offered. Sheila Starkey mentioned that they had just recently organized a run at the Speedway and could repeat the same path for this event. She also suggested that we give runners a 2-day pass to the festival, included in their registration, which would attract a wider audience.

### **Nature Walk**

The Nature walk was a success again this year. The location of Guignard Park was received well and Rudy Mancke did a wonderful job. Vice Chairman Capps state that the only issue was lack of restrooms in the park. Katinia Taylor noticed that the younger children tended to lose interest about one hour in. She recommended that next year the city offer a one hour session for children and then a 2-hour session for adults.

## Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

## ACCOMMODATIONS TAX COMMITTEE Minutes of May 23, 2017 Meeting

In attendance: Dr. Pete Cassidy, John Hert, Mark Burt, Lynda Murray, Aaron Kot

City representatives: Mendy Corder Absent but excused: Suki Patel

Dr. Pete Cassidy called the meeting to order. Dr. Cassidy introduced Mr. Kot to the Committee members and welcomed him to the Committee. Mr. Kot is the General Manager of the new Marriott Courtyard hotel on 12<sup>th</sup> Street Extension.

Mr. Burt advised that he had not received the application for Brookland Cayce High School Boys Soccer.

Ms. Corder stated that the City had received an application requesting Accommodations Tax Funds from Airport High School for their 2017 Tennis Tournament fundraiser. She stated that they were requesting \$3,410. The committee discussed the application and asked Ms. Corder to send the Airport High School Educational Foundation a letter stating that since it was the first year for this event they would not be recommending the full amount requested. They would like to see how successful the event is and proceed accordingly. Mr. Hert made a motion to recommend giving the Tennis Tournament \$500 in Accommodations Tax funds. He stated that this amount would cover the cost of advertising for the event. Mr. Burt seconded the motion which was approved unanimously.

There being no further business the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted, Mendy Corder